CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

Asbury Park, New Jersey County of Monmouth

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Prepared by

City of Asbury Park School District Business Administrator's Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	IAG
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. District-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	27
B-1 Balance Sheet	37
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	38
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	39
Proprietary Funds:	39
B-4 Statement of Net Position	43
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	44
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	45
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	49
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	50
Notes to Financial Statements	53
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	92
C-1a Combining Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	100
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	111
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	115

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Public Employees' Retirement System	121
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System	122
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	123
L-4 Schedule of the School District Contributions	124
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	127
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	133
D-2 Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - District Wide	134
D-2a Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Thurgood Marshall Elementary	135
D-2b Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Middle School	136
D-2c Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - High School	137
D-2d Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Bradley Elementary	138
D-2e Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Barack H. Obama Elementary	139
D-3 Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	140
D-3a Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Thurgood Marshall Elementary D-3b Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Middle School	143 145
D-30 Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Middle School D-3c Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - High School	143
D-3d Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Bradley Elementary	147
D-3e Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Barack H. Obama Elementary	150
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	
Budgetary Basis	157
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	163
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	167
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis	168
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Asbury Park Middle School Roof Repairs	169
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Asbury Park High School Roof Repairs	170
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	175
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	176
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	177
Internal Service Funds:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	183
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	184
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	185
H-4 Payroll & Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	185
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	189
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	190

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

Financ	cial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	195
J-2	Changes in Net Position	196
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	198
J-4	Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	199
J-5	Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	201
Reven	ue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	205
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	206
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	206
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	207
Debt (Capacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	211
J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	211
J-12	Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	212
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	213
Demo	graphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	217
J-15	Principal Employers	217
Opera	ting Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	221
J-17	Operating Statistics	222
J-18	School Building Information	223
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	224
J-20	Insurance Schedule	225

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial	
	Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	229
K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	
	and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	231
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	234
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	238
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	242
K-6	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs - Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results	245
K-7	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs:	
	Section II - Financial Statement Findings	247
	Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs	248
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	249

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Asbury Park Board of Education

910 4th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712 (732) 776-2606 Ext. 2423

Dr. Lamont Repollet, Superintendent

Geoffrey Hastings Business Administrator/Board Secretary Sancha K. Gray Director of Curriculum **Roberta S. Beauford** Director of Operations

Dr. Carolyn J. Marano Director of Special Services Carole Morris State Fiscal Monitor **Dr. Kristie M. Howard** Director of Student Services

November 10, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Asbury Park School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) **<u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>**: Asbury Park School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Asbury Park Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular education services, vocational services, and special education services. The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,419 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

	Average Daily	Average Daily Enrollment				
Fiscal	Student	Percent				
Year	Enrollment	<u>Change</u>				
2016/2017	1,974	4.00 %				
2015/2016	1,898	(2.26) %				
2014/2015	1,942	(1.93) %				
2013/2014	1,980	0.20 %				
2012/2013	1,976	(0.45) %				
2011/2012	1,985	(5.11) %				
2010/2011	2,092	(7.23) %				
2009/2010	2,255	5.57 %				
2008/2009	2,136	(5.86) %				
2007/2008	2,269	(5.76) %				

(2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The City of Asbury Park is located in central New Jersey on the Jersey Shore in Monmouth County. The land area is approximately 1.5 square miles; the estimated population for 2016 was 15,722. The city is in a redevelopment phase of downtown shopping areas and redeveloping the seaside area. Some older structures are being replaced with residential use buildings. Asbury Park has the highest budgetary cost per pupil among similar operating type districts according to the 2017 Taxpayers Guide to Education Spending at \$30,102, which is \$14,388 per pupil higher than the State average of \$115,715. The 2016 Annual Average Labor Force Estimate for the City of Asbury Park is 7.4 percent unemployment rate – highest in Monmouth County. There are no major industries located in Asbury Park; therefore, the majority of the residents work outside the community. The largest employers are the Board of Education and Municipal government.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2016-2017 school year, the district continued its literacy and math initiative in partnership with Scholastic/HMH addressing improvement in schoolwide math and reading skills and adopted a new ELA textbook program. The Asbury Park High School has implemented career academies to better prepare students for college and career readiness. Additionally, the district started a standards based curriculum writing academy for staff to ensure compliance with State curriculum guidelines. Infrastructure upgrades continued with the rollout of teacher docking stations, smart labs and enhanced internet capacity. The district completed phase two of our HVAC High School project with the addition of chillers providing schoolwide air conditioning. Roofing improvements have been completed at the Middle and High Schools.

4) **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles

(GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

6) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) **FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The schedule below presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and changes in relation to prior year revenues.

Revenue	Amount	Percent	Increase/
	2016-2017	of Total	(Decrease)
State Sources	\$ 73,882,589	87%	\$ 2,205,025
Federal Sources	3,604,959	4%	(210,561)
Local Sources	7,810,334	9%	446,787
Total	\$ 85,297,882	100%	\$ 2,441,251

The schedule below presents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the amount of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amount.

Expense	Amount 2016-2017	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease)
Current Expense:			
Instruction	\$ 25,568,028	30%	\$ (1,269,909)
Undistributed	50,471,908	60%	(5,615)
Capital Outlay	3,062,218	4%	741,453
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	4,515,189	5%	(502,166)
Debt Service:			
Principal	925,000	1%	(90,000)
Interest	41,625	0%	(50,750)
Total	\$ 84,583,968	100%	\$ (1,176,987)

8) **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** At June 30, 2017, the District has no outstanding debt.

9) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA").

10) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The Board carried various forms of insurance including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

11) **OTHER INFORMATION:** Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

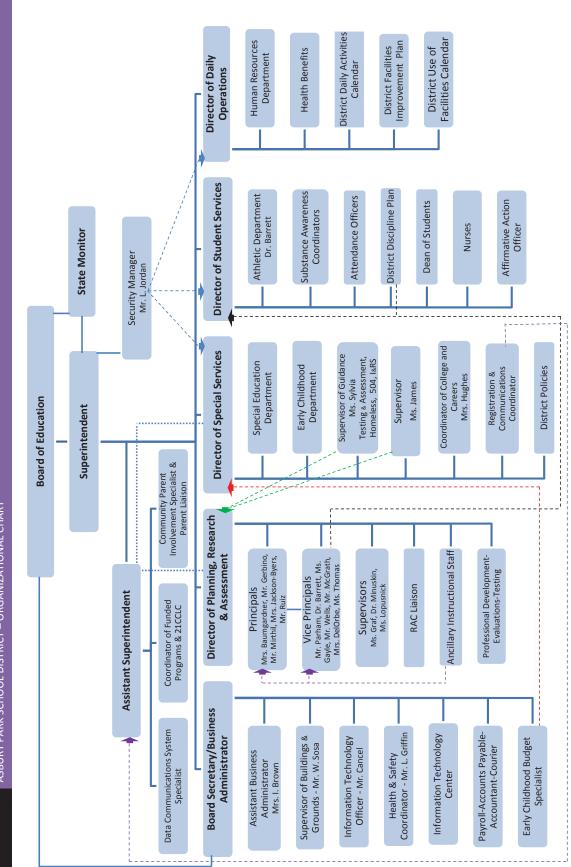
12) <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Asbury Park School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dr. Lamont Repollet Superintendent

Géoffi

School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary



ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT – ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

910 4th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2017

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES

Ms. Angela Ahbez-Anderson, President	2018
Mr. Kenneth E. Saunders Jr., Vice President	2018
Ms. Connie Breech	2019
Ms. Sheila Etienne	2018
Ms. Carol Jones	2020
Mr. Dominic Latorraca	2019
Ms. Barbara Lesinski	2019
Mr. Giuseppe "Joe" Grillo	2020
Mr. Eric Pinckney	2020

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Lamont Repollet, Superintendent of Schools	;
--	---

Mr. Geoffrey Hastings, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mrs. Ivelisse Brown, Assistant Business Administrator

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 910 4th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

AUDIT FIRM

Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. Kevin P. Frenia, CPA, PSA 680 Hooper Ave, Building B, Suite 201 Toms River, New Jersey 08753

ATTORNEY

The Busch Law Firm 450 Main Street Metuchen, New Jersey, 08840

BOND COUNSEL

McManimon and Scotland 1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 500 Newark, New Jersey 07102 FINANCIAL SECTION



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant

accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Asbury Park School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing

procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 10, 2017 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey November 10, 2017

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Asbury Park School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and the Information Technology Center.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Information Technology Center) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1Summary of Net Position

	June 30, <u>2017</u>		June 30,Increase/2016(Decrease)		-		Percentage Change
Current & Other Assets	\$ 13,643,171	\$	13,023,652	\$	619,519	4.8%	
Capital Assets, Net	21,918,473		20,327,528		1,590,945	7.8%	
Total Assets	35,561,644		33,351,180		2,210,464	6.6%	
Deferred Outflow of Resources	12,111,291		5,805,463		6,305,828	108.6%	
Current and other Liabilities	9,644,574		9,640,634		3,940	0.0%	
Noncurrent Liabilities	36,221,556		28,416,856		7,804,700	27.5%	
Total Liabilities	45,866,130		38,057,490		7,808,640	20.5%	
Deferred Inflow of Resources	7,145		418,499		(411,354)	-98.3%	
Net Position:							
Net Investment in Capital Asset	21,918,473		19,402,528		2,515,945	13.0%	
Restricted	7,527,879		4,015,760		3,512,119	87.5%	
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(27,646,692)		(22,737,634)		(4,909,058)	21.6%	
Total Net Position	\$ 1,799,660	\$	680,654	\$	1,119,006	164.4%	

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 2Summary of Changes in Net Position

		June 30, <u>2017</u>		June 30, <u>2016</u>		Increase/ Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	748,167	\$	708,608	\$	39,559	5.6%
Operating Grants & Contributions	Ψ	19,168,199	ψ	24,897,327	ψ	(5,729,128)	-23.0%
General Revenues:		17,100,177		24,077,327		(3,72),120)	-23.070
Property Taxes		7,075,916		6,987,972		87,944	1.3%
Federal & State Aid		60,057,668		59,313,574		744,094	1.3%
Other General Revenues		734,418		375,575		358,843	95.5%
Total Revenues		87,784,368		92,283,056		(4,498,688)	-4.9%
		07,701,500		,203,030		(1,170,000)	1.970
Function/Program Expenditures:							
Instruction		25,381,438		26,799,191		(1,417,753)	-5.3%
Tuition		7,382,243		8,376,193		(993,950)	-11.9%
Student & Instruction Related Services		13,960,957		12,223,250		1,737,707	14.2%
School Administrative Services		1,232,531		1,326,679		(94,148)	-7.1%
General Administrative Services		1,100,292		2,744,114		(1,643,822)	-59.9%
Central Services		817,134		820,611		(3,477)	-0.4%
Administrative Info. Technology		88,379		93,563		(5,184)	-5.5%
Plant Operations & Maintenance		6,135,274		6,683,711		(548,437)	-8.2%
Pupil Transportation		1,641,762		2,048,007		(406,245)	-19.8%
Unallocated Benefits		20,596,928		24,541,417		(3,944,489)	-16.1%
Transfer to Charter Schools		4,515,189		5,017,355		(502,166)	-10.0%
Interest & Other Charges		24,281		34,373		(10,092)	-29.4%
Unallocated Depreciation		1,423,195		1,400,817		22,378	1.6%
Food Service		1,792,721		1,731,189		61,532	3.6%
Information Technology Center		573,038		551,389		21,649	3.9%
Total Expenditures		86,665,362		94,391,859		(7,726,497)	-8.2%
Change In Net Position		1,119,006		(2,108,803)		3,227,809	-153.1%
Net Position - Beginning		680,654		2,789,457		(2,108,803)	-75.6%
Net Position - Ending	\$	1,799,660	\$	680,654	\$	1,119,006	164.4%

Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$998,279 or 352%. The primary reason for the increase was an increase in the local tax levy.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$777,834, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$28,509,991. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (28,509,991)
Plus: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	34,328,555 (12,111,291)
Plus: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	 7,145
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (6,285,582)

Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$120,727 or 13.4%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1,021,826.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was \$62,838,480, which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$1,498,594.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$67,482,324, which was an increase of \$1,200,686 from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$4,625,804.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$10,089,597 at June 30, 2017, an increase of \$772,640 from the prior year.

Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$4,567,922, an increase of \$703,914 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$703,914 or 18.2% to \$4,567,918 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$3,021,533 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- Increase in tax levy revenues
- Cost cutting measures

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the capital projects fund.

Debt service fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the debt service fund.

Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$47,195 or 23.7% to \$246,565 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$37,903 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

• A significant increase in the State and Federal subsidies received by the School District.

Information technology center - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's information technology center fund increased by \$73,532 or 10.5% to \$775,261 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$57,901 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• Revenues earned exceeding expenses.

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, totaled \$21,918,473 (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment The School Districts "Net Investment in Capital Assets" component of net position represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt associated with the capital assets. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$2,515,945. This increase is primarily due to current year construction projects and the pay down of debt exceeding the current year depreciation of capital assets. Table 4 shows fiscal 2017 balances compared to 2016.

Capital Assets (continued)

Table 4Summary of Capital Assets									
Capital Assets:		June 30, <u>2017</u>		June 30, <u>2016</u>	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change			
Land	\$	748,458	\$	748,458	\$-	0.0%			
Construction in Progress		3,939,509		1,037,137	2,902,372	279.8%			
Land Improvements		1,701,062		1,599,062	102,000	6.4%			
Building and Improvements		37,057,642		37,127,661	(70,019)	-0.2%			
Equipment		11,040,179		10,904,324	135,855	1.2%			
Capital Assets, Gross		54,486,850		51,416,642	3,070,208	6.0%			
Accumulated Depreciation		(32,568,377)		(31,089,114)	(1,479,263)	4.8%			
Capital Assets, Net	\$	21,918,473	\$	20,327,528	\$ 1,590,945	7.8%			

Depreciation expense for the year was \$1,423,195. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had no bonded debt outstanding.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

The Asbury Park School District is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. The Asbury Park School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District plans to continue its found fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Asbury Park School District, 910 4th Ave, Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712. Please visit our website at <u>www.asburypark.k12.nj.us</u>.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. District-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net (Note 4) Inventory	\$ 6,108,413 4,505,823	\$ 1,022,895 167,112 35,079	\$ 7,131,308 4,672,935 35,079
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents (Note 3) Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):	1,769,683	-	1,769,683
Depreciable	17,071,979	158,527	17,230,506
Non-depreciable	4,687,967	-	4,687,967
Other Assets	34,166	-	34,166
Total Assets	34,178,031	1,383,613	35,561,644
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	12,111,291	-	12,111,291
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	12,111,291	-	12,111,291
Total Assets and Deferred			
Outflow of Resources	46,289,322	1,383,613	47,672,935
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	2,716,326	302,690	3,019,016
Due to Other Governments	1,179,775	-	1,179,775
Other Liabilities	427,047	-	427,047
Unearned Revenue	4,706,790	4,014	4,710,804
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):	207.022		207 022
Due Within One Year	307,932	- 55,083	307,932
Due Beyond One Year	36,166,473	55,085	36,221,556
Total Liabilities	45,504,343	361,787	45,866,130
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	7,145	-	7,145
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	7,145	-	7,145
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	45,511,488	361,787	45,873,275
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For:	21,759,946	158,527	21,918,473
Debt Service	4	-	4
Capital Projects	612,242	-	612,242
Maintenance Reserve	507,650	-	507,650
Emergency Reserve	649,791	-	649,791
Excess Surplus	5,758,192	-	5,758,192
Unrestricted (Note 20)	(28,509,991)	863,299	(27,646,692)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 777,834	\$ 1,021,826	\$ 1,799,660

A-2	
XHIBIT	

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		PROGR₽	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (E AND CHA)	NET (EXPENSES)/REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	NUE
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTALS
Governmental Activities: Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 17,017,191	\$ '	\$ 3,336,951	\$ (13,680,240)	•	\$ (13,680,240)
Special Education	5,118,809	ı		(5,118,809)	ı	(5,118,809)
Other Special Instruction	1,226,033	ı	·	(1,226,033)	I	(1,226,033)
Other Instruction	2,019,405	ı	ı	(2,019,405)	ı	(2,019,405)
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:						
Tuition	7,382,243	'	3,173,803	(4,208,440)		(4,208,440)
Attendance	438,014			(438,014)		(438,014)
Health Services	529,737	ı	I	(529,737)	ı	(529, 737)
Student & Instruction Related Services	11,902,771	ı	4,122,078	(7,780,693)	ı	(7,780,693)
Educational Media Services/						
School Library	1,090,435	'		(1,090,435)	ı	(1,090,435)
School Administrative Services	1,232,531	'	·	(1,232,531)		(1,232,531)
Other Administrative Services	1,100,292	'		(1,100,292)		(1,100,292)
Central Services	817,134	'		(817,134)		(817, 134)
Administrative Information Technology	88,379	ı	ı	(88, 379)	ı	(88,379)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,135,274	ı		(6, 135, 274)		(6, 135, 274)
Pupil Transportation	1,641,762	'		(1,641,762)		(1,641,762)
Unallocated Benefits	20,596,928	'	6,772,767	(13, 824, 161)		(13, 824, 161)
Interest and Costs on Long-Term Debt	24,281	ı	24,281	I		ı
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	4,515,189	ı	ı	(4,515,189)		(4,515,189)
Unallocated Depreciation	1,423,195	I		(1,423,195)	I	(1, 423, 195)
Total Governmental Activities	84 799 603		17 429 880	(66 869 773)	ı	(66 869 773)
normer and a summarity of the summary of the summar	01,11,10,000		11,11/,000	100000		100,000

	CITY 0	F ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DI STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES E FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	CT 017		
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	PROGRAN CHARGES FOR SERVICES	PROGRAM REVENUES ARGES OPERATING FOR GRANTS & VICES CONTRIBUTIONS	NET (EX AND CHAN GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	NET (EXPENSES)/REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION BUSINESS- AENTAL TYPE TTIES ACTIVITIES TO	E TON TOTALS
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Information Technology Center	1,792,721 573,038	101,597 646,570	1,738,319		47,195 73,532	47,195 73,532
Total Business-Type Activities	2,365,759	748,167	1,738,319	T	120,727	120,727
Total Primary Government	86,665,362	\$ 748,167	\$ 19,168,199	(66,869,723)	120,727	(66,748,996)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures Miscellaneous Income Total General Revenues Total General Revenues Change In Net Position Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning Net Position - Ending	Net			6,768,451 307,465 60,057,668 16,492 717,926 67,868,002 998,279 (220,445) \$ 777,834 \$	- - - - 901,099 \$ 1,021,826 \$	6,768,451 307,465 60,057,668 16,492 717,926 67,868,002 1,119,006 680,654 680,654

This page intentionally left blank.

B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

Governmental Funds

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

GENERAL REVENUE PROJECTS SERVICE ASSETS FUND FUND FUND T	OTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents \$ 5,113,806 994,603 - \$ 4 Interfund Receivables 85,510 - - -	6,108,413 85,510
Intergovernmental Receivable: 665,981 1,153,584 203,965 - State 665,981 1,153,584 203,965 - Federal - 2,240,075 - - Other 70,452 161,243 - - Other Assets 34,166 - - - Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents 1,769,683 - - -	2,023,530 2,240,075 231,695 34,166 1,769,683
Total Assets\$ 7,739,598 \$\$ 4,549,505 \$\$ 203,965 \$\$ 4\$	12.493.072
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	
Liabilities: Accounts Payable \$ 1,945,844 \$ 636,552 \$ 133,930 \$ - \$ Other Current Liabilities 103,199 Intergovernmental Payable:	2,716,326 103,199
State - 229,246 - - Federal - 83,877 - - Other - 10,725 - - Interfund Payable 4,952 - 70,035 - Unearned Revenue 1,117,685 3,589,105 - -	229,246 83,877 10,725 74,987 4,706,790
Total Liabilities 3,171,680 4,549,505 203,965 -	7,925,150
Fund Balances: Restricted for: Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's	3,225,695
Expenditures 2,532,497	2,532,497
Debt Service Fund 4	4
Capital Reserve 612,242	612,242
Maintenance Reserve 507,650	507,650
Emergency Reserve649,791Unassigned Fund Balance(2,959,957)	649,791 (2,959,957)
Total Fund Balances 4,567,918 - - 4	4,567,922
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances \$ 7,739,598 \$ 4,549,505 \$ 203,965 \$ 4	
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$51,251,013	
and the accumulated depreciation is \$29,491,067.	21,759,946
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to pensions	12,111,291 (7,145)
Accrued pension contributions for June 30, 2017 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in Accounts Payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(1,179,775)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, compensated absences payable,	
bond premium, other post-employment benefits and capital leases are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(36,474,405)

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues:	(GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTALS JUNE 30, 2017
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Interest on Investments Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures	\$	6,768,451 29,279 16,492	\$ - - -	\$		\$ 307,465	\$ 7,075,916 29,279 16,492
Miscellaneous		624,880	63,767		-	-	688,647
Total Local Sources		7,439,102	63,767		-	307,465	7,810,334
State Sources Federal Sources		63,213,219 388,794	8,224,476 3,216,165		1,785,734	659,160 -	73,882,589 3,604,959
Total Revenues		71,041,115	11,504,408		1,785,734	966,625	85,297,882
Expenditures: Current Expense:							
Regular Instruction		13,866,830	3,336,951		-	-	17,203,781
Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction		5,118,809 1,226,033	-		-	-	5,118,809 1,226,033
Other Instruction		2,019,405	-		-	-	2,019,405
Support Services:		2,017,405					2,017,405
Tuition		4,208,440	3,173,803		-	-	7,382,243
Attendance		438,014	-		-	-	438,014
Health Services		529,737	-		-	-	529,737
Student & Instruction Related Services		7,780,693	4,122,078		-	-	11,902,771
Educational Media Services/School Library		1,090,435	-		-	-	1,090,435
School Administrative Services Other Administrative Services		1,232,531 1,100,292	-		-	-	1,232,531 1,100,292
Central Services		817,134	-		-	-	817,134
Administrative Information Technology		88,379	-		-	-	88,379
Plant Operations & Maintenance		6,135,274	-		-	-	6,135,274
Pupil Transportation		1,641,762	-		-	-	1,641,762
Unallocated Benefits		18,113,336	-		-	-	18,113,336
Capital Outlay		1,205,588	70,896		1,785,734	-	3,062,218
Debt Service:			,				, ,
Principal		-	-		-	925,000	925,000
Interest & Other Charges		-	-		-	41,625	41,625
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools		4,515,189	-		-	-	4,515,189
Total Expenditures		71,127,881	10,703,728		1,785,734	966,625	84,583,968
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures		(86,766)	800,680			-	713,914
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):							
Transfer to Cover Agency		(10,000)	-		-	-	(10,000)
Operating Transfer Out - Special Revenue		(573,648)	573,648		-	-	-
Contribution to Whole School Reform		1,374,328	(1,374,328))	-	-	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		790,680	(800,680))	-	-	(10,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - July 1		703,914 3,864,004	 -		-	 - 4	703,914 3,864,008
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	4.567.918	\$ _	\$	-	\$ 4	\$ 4.567.922

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)	\$ 703,914
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period:	
Depreciation Expense\$ (1,423,195)Capital Outlays3,062,218	1,639,023
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is th amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.	ne (2,761,966)
Repayment of bond & loan principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	925,000
Repayment of the early retirement incentive program principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	288,374
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).	
Prior Year 17,344 Current Year -	17,344
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditur for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned am exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	nount
Prior Year 982,951 Current Year (796,361)	186,590
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 998,279

This page intentionally left blank.

Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	FOOD SERVICE FUND	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Current Assets:			
Cash	\$ 287,329	\$ 735,566	\$ 1,022,895
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivab	ble:		
State	1,178	-	1,178
Federal	109,878	-	109,878
Other	-	56,056	56,056
Inventories	25,471	9,608	35,079
Total Current Assets	423,856	801,230	1,225,086
Noncurrent Assets			
Capital Assets	887,324	2,348,513	3,235,837
Accumulated Depreciation	(763,136)	(2,314,174)	(3,077,310)
Total Noncurrent Assets	124,188	34,339	158,527
Total Assets	548,044	835,569	1,383,613
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenues	297,465 4,014	5,225	302,690 4,014
Total Current Liabilities	301,479	5,225	306,704
Long-Term Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable	_	55,083	55,083
Total Long-Term Liabilities	-	55,083	55,083
Total Liabilities	301,479	60,308	361,787
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	124,188 122,377	34,339 740,922	158,527 863,299
Total Net Position	\$ 246,565	\$ 775,261	\$ 1,021,826

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Operating Revenues:	SI	FOOD ERVICE FUND	INFORMA' TECHNOL CENTE	OGY	TOTALS
Local Sources:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	43,846	\$	-	\$ 43,846
Daily Sales - Non reimbursable Programs		8,006		-	8,006
Special Functions		49,745		-	49,745
Services Provided to Other LEA's		-	6	46,570	646,570
Total Operating Revenues		101,597	6	46,570	748,167
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs		1,090,081		-	1,090,081
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs		199,042		-	199,042
Salaries		149,416	4	39,304	588,720
Employee Benefits		4,200		5,798	9,998
Purchased Services		132,800		23,834	156,634
Insurance		35,373		-	35,373
Energy (Heat & Electricity)		_		3,640	3,640
Depreciation		37,243		18,826	56,069
Supplies and Materials		110,992		29,643	140,635
Miscellaneous		126		9,091	9,217
Equipment Repairs and Maintenance		33,448		42,902	76,350
Total Operating Expenses		1,792,721	5	73,038	2,365,759
Operating Income/(Loss)	(1,691,124)		73,532	(1,617,592)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program		16,522		-	16,522
Federal Source:		0.61.000			0.61.220
National School Lunch Program		961,338		-	961,338
National School Breakfast Program		540,578		-	540,578
Summer Food Service Program		29,767		-	29,767
Snack Program		19,666		-	19,666
Food Distribution Program		109,448		-	109,448
Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program		61,000		-	61,000
Total Nonoperating Revenues		1,738,319		-	1,738,319
Change in Net Position		47,195		73,532	120,727
Net Position - Beginning		199,370	7	01,729	901,099
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	246,565	\$ 7	75,261	\$ 1,021,826

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT **PROPRIETARY FUNDS** SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		FOOD SERVICE	TEC	ORMATION CHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers	\$	99,311 (145,216) (1,306,483)		624,848 \$ (433,657) (117,999)	724,159 (578,873) (1,424,482)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities		(1,352,388)		73,192	(1,279,196)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received From State & Federal Reimbursements		1,639,206		<u>-</u>	1,639,206
Net Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities		1,639,206		-	1,639,206
Cash Flows From Financing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets		(7,990)		-	(7,990)
Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities		(7,990)		-	(7,990)
Net Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		278,828 8,501		73,192 662,375	352,020 670,876
Balances - Ending of Year	\$	287,329	\$	735,567 \$	1,022,896
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to	Net C	Cash Flows From	n Op	erating Activiti	es:
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	\$	(1,691,124)	\$	73,532 \$	(1,617,592)
Food Distribution Program		109,448		-	109,448
Depreciation		37,243		18,826	56,069
Change in Assets & Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		6,588		119	6,707
Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable		-		(21,722)	(21,722)
(Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable		187,743		2,588	190,331
(Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenues		(2,286)		-	(2,286)
(Decrease)/Increase in Compensated Absences		-		(151)	(151)
Total Adjustments		338,736		(340)	338,396
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	\$	(1,352,388)	\$	73,192 \$	(1,279,196)

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIVATE P	URF	POSE						
		IPLOYMENT				AGE			_	
		PENSATION	SCI	HOLARSHIP		TUDENT		AYROLL		
ASSETS	,	TRUST		TRUST	A	CTIVITY	I	AGENCY		TOTALS
Cash & Cash										
Equivalents	\$	78,222	\$	5,318	\$	13,989	\$	2,058,235	\$	2,155,764
Interfund Receivable	φ	18,222	φ	5,518	φ	13,989	φ	4,952	φ	4,952
		-		-		-		4,932		4,952
Total Assets	1	78,222		5,318		13,989		2,063,187		2,160,716
LIABILITIES										
Due to Student Groups		-		-		13,989		-		13,989
Intergovernmental										
Payable- State		11,891		-		-		361,079		372,970
Interfund Payable		15,475		-		-		-		15,475
Accrued Salaries & Wages	3	-		-		-		1,686,648		1,686,648
Flexible Spending Payable		-		-		-		15,460		15,460
Total Liabilities		27,366		-		13,989		2,063,187		2,104,542
NET POSITION										
Held in Trust For:										
Unemployment Claims		50,856		-		_		-		50,856
Scholarships		-		5,318		-		-		5,318
Total Net Position	\$	50,856	\$	5,318	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,174

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIVATE P			
	UNI	EMPLOYMENT			
	CO	MPENSATION	SCH	IOLARSHIPS	
ADDITIONS		TRUST		TRUST	TOTALS
Contributions:					
Board Contribution	\$	30,670	\$	-	\$ 30,670
Donations		-		2,000	2,000
Employee Withholdings		89,871		-	89,871
Total Contributions		120,541		2,000	122,541
Investment Earnings:					
Interest		-		11	11
Net Investment Earnings		-		11	11
Total Additions		120,541		2,011	122,552
DEDUCTIONS					
Scholarships		_		2,000	2,000
Unemployment Claims		103,600		-	103,600
Total Deductions		103,600		2,000	105,600
Change in Net Position		16,941		11	16,952
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		33,915		5,307	39,222
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	50,856	\$	5,318	\$ 56,174

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017 This page intentionally left blank

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Asbury Park School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The Asbury Park School District is a Type II School District located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth at its five schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 2,061 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Information Technology Center Fund– The Information Technology Center fund accounts for the financial transactions pertaining to information technology software and services provided to other governmental units within the State.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14.* The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.* This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No.* 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for*

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Pensions, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68.* This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement provides guidance that addresses several different accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of other GASB pronouncements. The guidance in Statement No. 85 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 86, *Accounting for Certain Debt Extinguishment*. Statement No. 86 provides guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, that is, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Statement No. 86 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (continued)

in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2017, the School District's bank balance of \$11,470,343 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA Uninsured and Uncollateralized	\$ 9,324,269 2,146,074
	\$ 11,470,343

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 330,809
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	1,433
Deposits approved by Board	280,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 612,242

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 505,461
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	2,189
Deposits approved by Board	 250,000
	757,650
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawls	 (250,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 507,650

Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1 percent of the general fund budget not to exceed \$1 million. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. The department has defined year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1 and June 30. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of 4 percent.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 646,989
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	2,802
Deposits approved by Board	 250,000
Decreased by:	899,791
Budget Withdrawls	(250,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 649,791

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

		G	iove	ernmental Fu	nds									
				Special		Capital		Total		Proprie	tary	Funds	_	Total
	(General		Revenue		Projects	Go	overnmental	F	ood Service		Information	Bus	siness-Type
Description		Fund		Fund		Fund		Activities		Fund	Tec	chnology Center	4	Activities
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	2,240,075	\$	-	\$	2,240,075	\$	109,878	\$	-	\$	109,878
State Awards		665,981		1,153,584		203,965		2,023,530		1,178		-		1,178
Other		80,975		161,243		-		242,218		-		56,056		56,056
Total	\$	746,956	\$	3,554,902	\$	203,965	\$	4,505,823	\$	111,056	\$	56,056	\$	167,112

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

July 1, 2016RetirementsJune 30, 2017Governmental Activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: LandS2017Capital assets not being depreciated: Land\$748,458\$-\$3,939,509Total Capital Assets not being depreciated: Land Improvements1,785,5952,902,372-4,687,967Capital Assets being depreciated: Land Improvements1,599,062-1,701,062Guide Improvements1,599,062-1,701,062Buikings and Improvements1,599,062-1,701,062Guide Capital Assets being depreciated1,277,66131,981(102,0001,701,062Total Capital Assets being depreciated-7,804,342-7,804,342Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net18,335,328(1,263,349)-17,071,979Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, netS3,227,847\$3,235,837Balance July 1, 2016Retirements 2017Balance 2017Balance <b< th=""><th></th><th>E</th><th>Balance</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>]</th><th>Balance</th></b<>		E	Balance]	Balance
Governmental Activities: Image: Capital assets not being depreciated: Image: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land \$ 748,458 \$ - \$ - \$ 748,458 Construction in Progress 1,037,137 2,902,372 - 3,939,509 Total Capital Assets not being depreciated 1,785,595 2,902,372 - 4,687,967 Capital Assets being depreciated: 1,599,062 - 102,000 1,701,062 Land Improvements 1,599,062 - 102,000 37,057,642 Equipment 7,676,477 127,865 - 7,804,342 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 46,403,200 159,846 - 46,563,046 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (28,067,872) (1,423,195) - (29,491,067) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 18,335,328 (1,263,349) - 17,071,979 Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 18,335,328 (1,263,349) - 17,071,979 Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 102,016 Additions and Transfers 2017 Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2017 Business-Type Activities: \$ 3,227,847 \$ 7,990 \$ 3,235,837		J	uly 1,		Re	tirements	J	une 30,
Capital assets not being depreciated: \$ 748,458 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 748,458 Land \$ 748,458 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,939,509 Total Capital Assets not being depreciated $1,37,137$ $2,902,372$ - 4,687,967 Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - 4,687,967 Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - 4,687,967 Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,599,062$ - 102,000 $1,701,062$ Buildings and Improvements $1,599,062$ - 102,000 $37,057,642$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $2,676,477$ $127,865$ - 7,804,342 Total Capital Assets being depreciated $2(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ - (29,491,067) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - 17,071,979 Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $122,0223$ $1,639,023$ - \$ 21,759,946 Balance $322,120,923$ $1,639,023$ - \$ 21,759,946 Balance $320,120,923$ $3,221,759,946$ $3,221,759,946$ Balance $320,120,923$ $3,221,759,946$ $3,223,837$ Balance $3,227,847$ <			2016	Additions	and	Transfers		2017
Land \$ 748,458 \$ - \$ - \$ 748,458 Construction in Progress $1,037,137$ $2,902,372$ - $3,939,509$ Total Capital Assets not being depreciated $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - $4,687,967$ Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - $4,687,967$ Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - $4,687,967$ Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,599,062$ - $102,000$ $1,701,062$ Buildings and Improvements $3,7127,661$ $31,981$ $(102,000)$ $37,057,642$ Equipment $7,676,477$ $127,865$ - $7,804,342$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ - $(29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital $$20,120,923$ \$ $1,639,023$ \$ - \$ \$ $$21,759,946$ Balance July 1, Retirements Balance June 30, 2017 Machinery & Equipment \$ $$ 3,227,847$ $$ 7,990$ \$ - \$ \$ $$ 3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $$ (3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$	Governmental Activities:							
Construction in Progress $1,037,137$ $2,902,372$ - $3,939,509$ Total Capital Assets not being depreciated $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - $4,687,967$ Capital Assets being depreciated: Land Improvements $1,599,062$ - $102,000$ $1,701,062$ Buildings and Improvements $1,599,062$ - $102,000$ $37,057,642$ Equipment $7,676,477$ $127,865$ - $7,804,342$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $46,403,200$ $159,846$ - $46,563,046$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation ($28,067,872$) $(1,423,195$) - $(29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $$20,120,923$ $$1,639,023$ $$ $21,759,946$ Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$ $3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$ $3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $$3,021,241$ $(56,069)$ $$-$	Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated $1,785,595$ $2,902,372$ - $4,687,967$ Capital Assets being depreciated: $1,599,062$ - $102,000$ $1,701,062$ Buildings and Improvements $37,127,661$ $31,981$ $(102,000)$ $37,057,642$ Equipment $7,676,477$ $127,865$ - $7,804,342$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ - $(29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital $820,120,923$ $$1,639,023$ - \$21,759,946 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $$(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $$3,07,310)$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $$(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $$(3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital $$(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $$(3,077,310)$	Land	\$	748,458	\$ -	\$	-	\$	748,458
Capital Assets being depreciated: Land Improvements $1,599,062$ $ 102,000$ $1,701,062$ Buildings and Improvements $37,127,661$ $31,981$ $(102,000)$ $37,057,642$ Equipment $7,676,477$ $127,865$ $ 7,804,342$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $46,403,200$ $159,846$ $ 46,563,046$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ $ (29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ $ 17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital $\$20,120,923$ $\$$ $1,639,023$ $ \$21,759,946$ Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2016 Additions and Transfers 2017 Business-Type Activities: $\$3,227,847$ $7,990$ $\$$ $\$3,235,837$ $3,227,847$ $7,990$ $\$$ $\$3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ $(3,077,310)$	Construction in Progress	1	,037,137	2,902,372		-		3,939,509
Land Improvements 1,599,062 - 102,000 1,701,062 Buildings and Improvements 37,127,661 31,981 (102,000) 37,057,642 Equipment 7,676,477 127,865 - 7,804,342 Total Capital Assets being depreciated 46,403,200 159,846 - 46,563,046 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (28,067,872) (1,423,195) - (29,491,067) Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net 18,335,328 (1,263,349) - 17,071,979 Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net \$20,120,923 \$ 1,639,023 \$ - \$21,759,946 Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2016 Additions and Transfers 2017 Business-Type Activities: \$3,227,847 \$ 7,990 \$ - \$3,235,837 Machinery & Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$	Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	1	,785,595	2,902,372		-	4	4,687,967
Buildings and Improvements $37,127,661$ $31,981$ $(102,000)$ $37,057,642$ Equipment $7,676,477$ $127,865$ - $7,804,342$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $46,403,200$ $159,846$ - $46,563,046$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ - $(29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $$20,120,923$ \$ $1,639,023$ - \$ $$21,759,946$ Balance Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2016 Additions and Transfers 2017 Business-Type Activities: \$ $3,227,847$ \$ $7,990$ - \$ $3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital Total Business-Type Activities Capital Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Equipment $7,676,477$ $127,865$ $ 7,804,342$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated $46,403,200$ $159,846$ $ 46,563,046$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ $ (29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ $ 17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $\$20,120,923$ $\$$ $1,639,023$ $$$ $ \$21,759,946$ Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $$2016$ Additions and Transfers 2017 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$$ $$3,235,837$ Machinery & Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$	Land Improvements	1	,599,062	-		102,000		1,701,062
Total Capital Assets being depreciated $46,403,200$ $159,846$ - $46,563,046$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ - $(29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $$20,120,923$ \$ $1,639,023$ \$ - \$ $$21,759,946$ Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment Balance $$3,227,847$ Balance $$7,990$ Balance 	Buildings and Improvements	37	7,127,661	31,981		(102,000)	3	7,057,642
Less: Accumulated Depreciation $(28,067,872)$ $(1,423,195)$ - $(29,491,067)$ Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ - $17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $\$20,120,923$ $\$$ $1,639,023$ $$$ - $\$21,759,946$ Balance July 1, Balance July 1, Retirements June 30, 2016 Additions and Transfers 2017 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $\$3,227,847$ $\$7,990$ $$$ $$$ $$3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital $3,227,847$ $$$ $$3,235,837$ $$3,235,837$	Equipment	7	7,676,477	127,865		-	,	7,804,342
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ $ 17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $\$20,120,923$ $\$$ $1,639,023$ $\$$ $ \$21,759,946$ Balance July 1, 2016 Balance Additions 2016 Balance June 30, 2016 Balance June 30, 2017 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $\$3,227,847$ $\$$ $7,990$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$23,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Total Capital Assets being depreciated	46	5,403,200	159,846		-	4	6,563,046
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net $18,335,328$ $(1,263,349)$ $ 17,071,979$ Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $\$20,120,923$ $\$$ $1,639,023$ $\$$ $ \$21,759,946$ Balance July 1, 2016 Balance Additions 2016 Balance June 30, 2016 Balance June 30, 2017 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $\$3,227,847$ $\$$ $7,990$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$23,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net $$20,120,923$ $$1,639,023$ $$ $21,759,946$ Balance July 1, 2016 Balance AdditionsBalance and TransfersBalance 2017Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$ $3,235,837$ $3,227,847$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ $(3,021,241)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(28	3,067,872)	(1,423,195)		-	(2	9,491,067)
Assets, net $\$20,120,923$ \$ 1,639,023 \$ - \$21,759,946 Balance Balance June 30, 2016 July 1, Retirements June 30, 2017 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $\$ 3,227,847$ \$ 7,990 \$ - \$ 3,235,837 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	18	3,335,328	(1,263,349)		-	1′	7,071,979
Assets, net $\$20,120,923$ \$ 1,639,023 \$ - \$21,759,946 Balance Balance June 30, 2016 July 1, Retirements June 30, 2017 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $\$ 3,227,847$ \$ 7,990 \$ - \$ 3,235,837 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Total Governmental Activities Capital							
July 1,RetirementsJune 30,2016Additionsand Transfers2017Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$ $3,235,837$ 3,227,8477,990 $$ $3,235,837$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ (3,021,241)(56,069) $ (3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital	-	\$20),120,923	\$ 1,639,023	\$	-	\$2	1,759,946
July 1, Retirements June 30, 2016 Additions and Transfers 2017 Business-Type Activities: \$ 3,227,847 \$ 7,990 \$ - \$ 3,235,837 Machinery & Equipment \$ 3,227,847 7,990 \$ - \$ 3,235,837 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Equipment (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Total Business-Type Activities Capital Image: Capital Image: Capital		E	Balance]	Balance
2016Additionsand Transfers 2017 Business-Type Activities: Machinery & Equipment $$3,227,847$ $$7,990$ $$ $3,235,837$ $3,227,847$ Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ $ (3,077,310)$ 		J	uly 1,		Re	tirements	J	une 30,
Business-Type Activities: ^{\$} 3,227,847 ^{\$} 7,990 ^{\$} - ^{\$} 3,235,837 3,227,847 7,990 - 3,235,837 3,227,847 7,990 - 3,235,837 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: ^{\$} (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Total Business-Type Activities Capital Total Business-Type Activities Capital			•	Additions	and	Transfers		
Machinery & Equipment $$ 3,227,847$ $$ 7,990$ $$ $ 3,235,837$ 3,227,8477,990-3,235,837Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ $(3,021,241)$ $(56,069)$ - $(3,077,310)$ Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Business-Type Activities:							
3,227,847 7,990 - 3,235,837 Less: Accumulated Depreciation: (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Machinery & Equipment	\$ 3	3,227,847	\$ 7,990	\$	-	\$	3,235,837
Equipment (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Total Business-Type Activities Capital		3	3,227,847	7,990		-		3,235,837
Equipment (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) (3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
(3,021,241) (56,069) - (3,077,310) Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Total Business-Type Activities Capital	Equipment	(3	3,021,241)	(56,069)		-	(3,077,310)
		(3	8,021,241)	(56,069)		-	(3,077,310)
	Total Business Type Activities Capital							
		\$	206,606	\$ (48,079)	\$	-	\$	158,527

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fund	 terfund ceivables	Interfund <u>Payables</u>			
General Fund	\$ 85,510	\$	4,952		
Capital Projects Fund	-		70,035		
Payroll Fund	4,952		-		
Unemployment Fund	 -		15,475		
	\$ 90,462	\$	90,462		

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Transfers In	Transfers Out
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Payroll Fund	\$ 1,374,328 573,648 10,000	\$ 583,648 1,374,328 -
	\$ 1,957,976	\$ 1,957,976

The purpose of the interfund transfers were to cover deficits and for payments made on behalf of other funds.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2017 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	<u>J</u> 1	Balance uly 1, 2016		Additions		Reductions	<u>Jı</u>	Balance ine 30, 2017		Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:	¢	025 000	¢		¢	025 000	¢		¢	
General Obligation Bonds	\$	925,000	\$	-	\$	925,000	\$	-	\$	
Early Retirement Incentive		1,637,863		-		288,374		1,349,489		307,932
Compensated Absences		982,951		-		186,590		796,361		-
Net Pension Liability		26,029,182		8,299,373		-		34,328,555		-
	\$	29,574,996	\$	8,299,373	\$	1,399,964	\$	36,474,405	\$	307,932
Business-Type Activities: Compensated Absences	\$	55,234	\$	-	\$	151	\$	55,083	\$	-
	\$	55,234	\$	-	\$	151	\$	55,083	\$	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, Early Retirement Incentive and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

On February 1, 2008, the School District issued \$7,900,00 of Refunding Bonds to refund \$7,510,000 of the outstanding 1997 Series Bond Issue and \$590,000 of the outstanding 2000 Series Bond Issue. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes, and by virtue of a refund bond ordinance duly and finally adopted by the Issuer on December 19, 2007, entitled "Refunding Bond Ordinance of The Board of Education of the city of Asbury Park in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey. The refunding will resulted in a Net Present Value Savings of 3.25%.

The final date of maturity for the bonds was February 1, 2017.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2017, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Early Retirement Incentive

Principal and interest due on the Early Retirement Incentive outstanding are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending					
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total		
2018	\$ 307,932	\$ 108,192	\$	416,124	
2019	327,490	88,634		416,124	
2020	347,047	69,077		416,124	
2021	367,020	49,102		416,122	
	\$ 1,349,489	\$ 315,005	\$	1,664,494	

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2017, the School District reported a liability of \$34,328,555 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2016, was .1159077617%, which was a decrease of .0000454920% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$3,791,883 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date. At June 30, 2017 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	red Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected				
and Actual Experience	\$ 638,407	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions	7,111,043		-	
Net Difference between Projected				
and Actual Earnings on Pension				
Plan Investments	1,308,979		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences				
between School District Contributions				
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,873,087		7,145	
School District contributions subsequent				
to measurement date	 1,179,775			
	\$ 12,111,291	\$	7,145	
	 <u> </u>		·	

\$1,179,775 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2016-2017 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2018 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ 2,557,424
2019	2,557,423
2020	2,851,930
2021	2,289,122
2022	 668,472
	\$ 10,924,371

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of	Deferred Inflow of
Differences between Expected	Resources	Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	5.00	-
June 30, 2015	5.00	_
June 30, 2016	5.00	_
June 30, 2010	5.00	

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Inflation Rate

3.08%

Salary Increases:Through 2026Thereafter2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return

7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment grade credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global debt ex U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from plan members will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.98% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

	At 1%	t 1% At C		At 1%	
	Decrease (2.98%)	Di	scount Rate	Increase	
	(2.9070)		<u>(3.98%)</u>	<u>(4.98%)</u>	
School District's Proportionate Share					
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 42,065,637	\$	34,328,555	\$ 27,940,922	

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2017 and 2016:

		6/30/2017		<u>6/30/2016</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ \$	7,815,204,785	\$ \$	2,946,265,815 360,920,604
Collective Deterred Inflows of Resources Collective Net Pension Liability		29,617,131,759		· · ·
		0.11591%		0.11595%
School District's portion		0.11391%		0.11393%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2016 was \$185,436,236. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was .2357249270%, which was an increase of .0022263075% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$13,932,953 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

	At 1% Decrease (2.22%)		At Current Discount Rate (3.22%)		At 1% Increase (4.22%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability						
associated with the School District	\$	221,452,306	\$	185,436,236	\$ 156,024,467	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, no employee contributions were made and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$236,589.

Note 9. State Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 10. Termination Benefits

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1993 provided early retirement incentives for members of the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in fiscal year 1993. The early retirement incentives included:

- An additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service;
- Free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and
- An additional \$500 per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 but less than 20 years of service.

The District elected to participate in the Early Retirement Incentive program for both TPAF and PERS. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as the incentive payments and related insurance benefits are incurred. At June 30, 2017, the value of future incentive payments reported as a liability in the statement of net position was \$1,349,489. The District funds the program on a pay-as-you-go basis. During 2017, payments to retired employees under this plan totaled \$416,124 for retirement compensation and medical insurance coverage.

Note 11. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,725,808, \$2,271,217and \$3,728, respectively.

Note 12. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	Sch	ool District	Employee		Amount		Ending	
Fiscal Year	Co	ntributions	Contributions		Reimbursed			Balance
2016-2017	\$	30,670	\$	89,871	\$	103,600	\$	50,856
2015-2016		65,000		89,182		206,612		33,915
2014-2015		135,000		87,545		159,346		86,345

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 12. Risk Management (continued)

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 13. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

 $\underline{\text{Litigation}}$ – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company
First Investors	Valic
Equitable Life Insurance	Prudential Insurance Company
-	Midland National

Note 15. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 15. Compensated Absences (continued)

School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2017, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was \$796,361 and \$55,083, respectively.

Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 17. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund in the amount of \$17,860 and included in Unassigned Fund Balance.

Note 18. Operating Leases

The School District has commitments to lease certain office space under operating leases for 3 years. Total lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 amounted to \$209,798. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

\$ 213,998
218,274
184,920
\$ 617,192
\$

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 19. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$3,225,695.

Note 20. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$4,567,918 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$612,242 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$507,650 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$649,791 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$3,225,695 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$2,532,497 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and \$(2,959,957) has been unassigned.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$4 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$4 is restricted for future debt service payments.

Note 21. Deficit Fund Balances

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$2,959,957 in the General Fund as of June 30, 2017 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the General and Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the fund statements (modified accrual basis) of \$2,959,957 is less than the last state aid payment.

Note 22. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$28,509,991 at June 30, 2017. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2017. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 23. Subsequent Events

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after June 30, 2017 through November 10, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued, and noted the following:

On July 14, 2017 the School District received a revised state aid notice from the State of New Jersey for its budget for the year ended June 30, 2018. This revised notice included a decrease in the School District's state aid of \$981,552. Based on the adjusted maximum charter school enrollment configuration detailed in a letter from the Commissioner of Education dated July 17, 2017, the School District reduced budget appropriations to charter schools in the amount of \$981,552 for the 2017-2018 school year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ORIGINAL		FINAL TO		
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 6,768,451	\$ -	\$ 6,768,451	\$ 6,768,451	\$-
Interest on Investments	-	-	-	29,279	29,279
Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures	-	-	-	16,492	16,492
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	624,880	624,880
Total Local Sources	6,768,451	-	6,768,451	7,439,102	670,651
State Sources:					
Extraordinary Aid	-	-	-	579,318	579,318
Categorical Special Education Aid	1,392,679	-	1,392,679	1,392,679	-
Equalization Aid	28,163,553	-	28,163,553	28,163,553	-
Categorical Security Aid	1,000,414	-	1,000,414	1,000,414	-
Adjustment Aid	24,422,872	-	24,422,872	24,422,872	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	23,420	-	23,420	23,420	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	23,420	-	23,420	23,420	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	22,850	-	22,850	22,850	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	380,652	-	380,652	380,652	-
Other State Aid - Realized DEPA Funds	500,000	-	500,000	500,000	-
Nonbudgeted:	,		,	,	
On-Behalf TPAF:					
Normal Pension Contributions	-	-	-	2,725,808	2,725,808
Post Retirement Medical Contributions	-	-	_	2,271,217	2,271,217
Long-Term Disability Insurance	-	-	_	3,728	3,728
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	-	-	-	1,772,014	1,772,014
T-4-1 04-4- 0	55 020 8/0		55 020 860		
Total State Sources	55,929,860	-	55,929,860	63,281,945	7,352,085
Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement	140,169	-	140,169	358,637	218,468
SEMI/ARRA Aid		-	-	30,157	30,157
Total Federal Sources	140,169	-	140,169	388,794	248,625
Total Revenues	62,838,480	-	62,838,480	71,109,841	8,271,361
Expenditures:					
Current Expense:					
Instruction - Regular Programs:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Preschool/Kindergarten	583,527	39,022	622,549	586,977	35,572
Grades 1 - 5	4,935,401	259,904	5,195,305	4,992,643	202,662
Grades 6 - 8	2,651,165	(249,934)	2,401,231	2,313,172	88,059
Grades 9 - 12	2,398,000	(249,934) 74,972	2,401,231 2,472,972	2,313,172	118,206
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	2,398,000	14,912	2,472,972	2,554,700	116,200
	50,000	26,501	76,501	76 501	
Salaries of Teachers	,	,)	76,501	-
Other Purchased Services	30,000	(25,000)	5,000	4,823	177
Instruction:	100 505	(66.040)	100 500	100 501	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	469,587	(66,048)	403,539	403,534	5
Purchased Professional/	1 100 000	270 622	1 470 600	1 4 6 4 0 0 0	14 400
Educational Services	1,100,000	378,622	1,478,622	1,464,222	14,400
Purchased Professional/					
Educational Services	20,000	(2,042)	17,958	16,500	1,458
Other Purchased Services	285,000	152,898	437,898	437,484	414
General Supplies	1,180,842	(67,808)	1,113,034	1,026,250	86,784
Textbooks	60,000	44,800	104,800	92,307	12,493
Other Objects	118,000	3,121	121,121	97,651	23,470
Total Regular Programs-Instruction	13,881,522	569,008	14,450,530	13,866,830	583,700

	JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	496,627 68,424 7,000	31,482	496,627 99,906 7,000	458,415 65,694 521	38,212 34,212 6,479
Total Cognitive - Mild	572,051	31,482	603,533	524,630	78,903
Total Cognitive - Mild	572,031	51,462	005,555	524,030	78,903
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	1,103,088 329,748 27,800	(95,686) (34,724) (8,800)	1,007,402 295,024 19,000	970,785 266,890 3,256	36,617 28,134 15,744
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,460,636	(139,210)	1,321,426	1,240,931	80,495
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	455,230 252,939 10,000	63,760 67,564 (9,500)	518,990 320,503 500	443,556 318,296 -	75,434 2,207 500
Total Behavioral Disabilities	718,169	121,824	839,993	761,852	78,141
Multiple Disabilities: General Supplies	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Total Multiple Disabilities	3,000		3,000	-	3,000
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	2,077,822 38,212	(83,349)	1,994,473 38,212	1,903,231 38,212	91,242
Total Resource Room	2,116,034	(83,349)	2,032,685	1,941,443	91,242
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	561,240 301,398	(92,191) (38,910)	469,049 262,488	445,016 204,937	24,033 57,551
Total Preschool Handicapped - Full Time	862,638	(131,101)	731,537	649,953	81,584
Total Special Education	5,732,528	(200,354)	5,532,174	5,118,809	413,365
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	418,075	(48,309)	369,766	346,769	22,997
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	418,075	(48,309)	369,766	346,769	22,997
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks	838,182 214,297 30,000 500	(95,655) 1,283 (12,612)	742,527 215,580 17,388 500	665,923 211,805 1,536	76,604 3,775 15,852 500
Total Bilingual Education	1,082,979	(106,984)	975,995	879,264	96,731

	JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)	
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL	
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:	159,000	70.146	229.146	225 020	2.216	
Salaries Purchased Services	158,000 6,000	70,146 1,500	$228,146 \\ 7,500$	225,930 6,253	2,216 1,247	
Supplies and Materials	26,600	(6,780)	19,820	6,746	13,074	
Other Objects	50,000	45,613	95,613	64,304	31,309	
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular						
Activities	240,600	110,479	351,079	303,233	47,846	
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries	494,355	68,926	563,281	562,909	372	
Other Salaries for Instruction	61,389	-	61,389	61,389	-	
Purchased Services	66,000	20,470	86,470	76,872	9,598	
Supplies and Materials	80,000	(24,696)	55,304	51,341	3,963	
Equipment	5,000	(5,000)	-	-	-	
Other Objects	2,000	3,126	5,126	5,126	-	
Total School Sponsored Athletics -						
Instruction	708,744	62,826	771,570	757,637	13,933	
Before/After School Activities:						
Salaries	110,000	(25,632)	84,368	77,641	6,727	
Total Before/After School Activities	110,000	(25,632)	84,368	77,641	6,727	
Summer Schools:						
Salaries of Teachers	230,000	134,437	364,437	363,782	655	
Supplies & Materials	10,500	(7,328)	3,172	1,164	2,008	
Support Service Salaries	49,000	(39,310)	9,690	9,690	-	
Total Summer Schools	324,500	52,799	377,299	374,636	2,663	
Alternative Education Program:						
Salaries of Teachers	325,690	(123,110)	202,580	201,380	1,200	
Total Alternative Education Program	325,690	(123,110)	202,580	201,380	1,200	
Other At-Risk Programs:						
Salaries of Teacher Tutors	184,800	(13,002)	171,798	-	171,798	
Salaries of Reading Specialists	304,250	12,015	316,265	295,700	20,565	
Total Other At-Risk Programs	489,050	(987)	488,063	295,700	192,363	
Community Services Programs/Operations: Supplies and Materials	10,000	_	10,000	9,178	822	
Supplies and materials	10,000	-	10,000	2,170	022	
Total Community Services Programs/ Operations	10,000	_	10,000	9,178	822	
Total - Instruction	23,323,688	289,736	23,613,424	22,231,077	1,382,347	
	_2,522,000	207,700	-0,010,121	,,,,,,,,,	1,002,017	

	JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
Un distributed Exerce diturca	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:	12 402	10.000	22 522	22 522	
Tuition to Other LEA's - Regular Tuition to Other LEA's - Special Tuition to County Vocational	12,485 618,744	10,238 129,069	22,723 747,813	22,723 747,180	633
School District - Regular Tuition to County Vocational	41,668	10,942	52,610	33,984	18,626
School District - Special Tuition to CSSD & Regional	135,150	(24,550)	110,600	104,346	6,254
Day School Tuition to Private Schools for	175,440	(175,440)	-	-	-
the Handicapped Within State Tuition to Private Schools for	2,675,618	484,887	3,160,505	3,134,510	25,995
the Handicapped Outside State Tuition - State Facilities	71,304 93,062	1,331 35,205	72,635 128,267	72,635 93,062	35,205
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	3,823,471	471,682	4,295,153	4,208,440	86,713
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries	285,732	(69,475)	216,257	179,126	37,131
Salaries of Drop Out Prevention Officers Salaries for Parent Involvement	141,731 89,176	685 (876)	142,416 88,300	142,415 87,058	1 1,242
Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services	30,000	15,000 (16,916)	15,000 13,084	7,480 13,084	7,520
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	25,000 500	(10,220)	14,780 500	8,851	5,929 500
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	572,139	(81,802)	490,337	438,014	52,323
Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional &	433,069	-	433,069	339,219	93,850
Technical Services Other Purchased Services	78,000 6,000	90,042 (5,975)	168,042 25	165,113 25	2,929
Supplies and Materials	14,850	15,445	30,295	25,380	4,915
Total Health Services	531,919	99,512	631,431	529,737	101,694
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries	422,855	(53,468)	369,387	368.522	865
Purchased Professional/ Educational Services	441,902 2,500	142,688	584,590 2,500	574,455 1,665	10,135 835
Supplies and Materials Total Other Support Services - Students - Related - Services	867,257	89,220	956,477	944,642	11,835
Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services:					
Salaries	330,633	(34,399)	296,234	295,671	563
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services	330,633	(34,399)	296,234	295,671	563

		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial &	1,096,588	74,063	1,170,651	1,052,645	118,006
Clerical Assistants	432,723	(28,315)	404,408	378,940	25,468
Other Purchased Services	130,000	(7,800)	122,200	108,725	13,475
Travel Supplies and Materials	500 16,000	- (40)	500 15,960	388 10,844	112 5,116
Other Objects	250	-	250	27	223
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular	2,016,987	17,759	2,034,746	1,872,346	162,400
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	1,205,592	138,288	1,343,880	1,343,880	-
Assistants Purchased Professional/	303,940	-	303,940	303,940	-
Educational Services	155,660	(58,195)	97,465	69,285	28,180
Travel	1,600	3,000	4,600	2,264	2,336
Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	400 27,850	-	400 27,850	26,785	400 1,065
Total Other Support Services -	1 605 040	02.002	1 770 125	1 746 154	21.001
Students - Special - Services	1,695,042	83,093	1,778,135	1,746,154	31,981
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	930,391	75,877	1,006,268	1,006,268	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,188,307	15,783	1,204,090	1,175,709	28,381
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Other Salaries	61,389 8,500	22,826 166,700	84,215 175,200	84,215 174,840	- 360
Salaries of Master Teachers	253,620	(80,312)	173,308	173,308	-
Purchased Professional/ Educational Services	75,000	2 225	79 205	75 750	2,567
Coach/Facilitators Salaries	326,176	3,325 (75,339)	78,325 250,837	75,758 190,168	2,507 60,669
Travel	11,000	(3,925)	7,075	6,711	364
Supplies and Materials	35,000	2,400	37,400	34,903	2,497
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services					
Instructional Staff	2,889,383	127,335	3,016,718	2,921,880	94,838
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	750,051	(20,000)	730,051	686,346	43,705
Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional &	197,550	(24,087)	173,463	173,463	-
Technical Services Other Purchased Services	$170,100 \\ 10,000$	(7,005) 1,000	163,095 11,000	161,155 11,000	1,940
Supplies and Materials	59,850	13,750	73,600	58,471	15,129
Other Objects	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Total Educational Media Services/					
School Library	1,190,551	(36,342)	1,154,209	1,090,435	63,774

	JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)	
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL	
Support Services General Administration: Salaries Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	181,000 85,090	109	181,109 85,090	181,109 66,598	18,492	
Salaries of State Fiscal Monitor	150,000	(56,880)	93,120	93,120	-	
Legal Services Audit Fees	100,000 85,000	-	100,000 85,000	87,498 76,415	12,502 8,585	
Telephone/Communications	145,000	92,611	237,611	237,611	-	
Travel BOE Other Purchased Services	10,000 5,500	5,600	10,000 11,100	6,755 8,403	3,245 2,697	
Other Purchased Services General Supplies	233,573 5,000	(20,750) 5,000	212,823 10,000	182,820 8,163	30,003 1,837	
BOE In-House Training/Meeting	,		,	,		
Supplies Judgments Against School District	8,500	(2,900) 72,800	5,600 72,800	4,300 72,702	1,300 98	
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues & Fees	18,000 30,000	10,750 (2,800)	28,750 27,200	28,135 26,663	615 537	
Total Support Services General						
Administration	1,106,663	103,540	1,210,203	1,100,292	109,911	
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant						
Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff	689,702 414,891	18,303 19,850	708,005 434,741	708,005 434,741	-	
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	9.600	(2.085)	,	,	2 072	
Supplies and Materials	92,000	8,020	7,515 100,020	3,543 77,427	3,972 22,593	
Other Objects	18,000	(6,369)	11,631	8,815	2,816	
Total Support Services School Administration	1,224,193	37,719	1,261,912	1,232,531	29,381	
Central Services:						
Salaries Other Salaries	749,422 65,355	(32,896)	716,526 65,355	712,232 65,355	4,294	
Purchased Professional Services	9,500	(500)	9,000	8,308	692	
Travel Other Purchased Services	6,500 25,000	-	6,500 25,000	3,782 13,162	2,718 11,838	
Supplies and Materials Expenditures	16,000 9,000	-	16,000 9.000	12,098 2,197	3,902 6,803	
Total Central Services	880,777	(33,396)	847,381	817,134	30,247	
Administrative Information Technology:						
Purchased Technical Services	74,000	-	74,000	66,964	7,036	
Supplies & Materials	23,300	-	23,300	21,415	1,885	
Total Administrative Information Technology	97,300	-	97,300	88,379	8,921	
Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries	549,095	(19,010)	530,085	530,085	-	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	526,263	29,111	555,374	535,736	19,638	
General Supplies	150,000	(23,864)	126,136	122,857	3,279	
Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities	1,225,358	(13,763)	1,211,595	1,188,678	22,917	

	JUNE 30, 2017				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant:	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Salaries	1,761,751	58,654	1,820,405	1,811,851	8,554
Purchased Professional &	1,701,751	50,054	1,020,405	1,011,051	0,554
Technical Services	7,000	(6,322)	678	678	-
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	7,000	(0,522)	0/0	0/0	
Services	70.000	(47,570)	22,430	21.477	953
Rental of Land & Buildings - Other			,	,	
Than Lease Purchase Agreements	225,000	27,022	252,022	252,022	-
Other Purchased Property Services	55,000	-	55,000	53,239	1,761
Sewer	50,000	-	50,000	25,593	24,407
Insurance	327,996	(1,903)	326,093	326,090	3
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-	3,956	3,956	3,083	873
General Supplies	90.000	16,190	106,190	103,437	2.753
Energy (Natural Gas)	240,000	(11,837)	228,163	214,552	13,611
Energy (Electricity)	510,000	(19,772)	490,228	490,228	-
Energy (Electrony)	510,000	(1),(12)	190,220	190,220	
Total Other Operation. & Maintenance					
of Plant	3,336,747	18,418	3,355,165	3,302,250	52,915
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:	50.000		50.000	50.000	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	50,000	-	50,000	50,000	-
General Supplies	5,000	(2,093)	2,907	287	2,620
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	55,000	(2,093)	52,907	50,287	2,620
Security:					
Salaries	1,165,832	133,233	1,299,065	1,288,520	10,545
Purchased Professional Services	299,000	(3,250)	295.750	295.746	10,010
Misc. Purchased Services	2)),000	(3,230)	275,750	275,740	99
General Supplies	25,000	(15,207)	9,793	9,793	-
Total Constitu	1 490 922	114 975	1 604 707	1,594,059	10 645
Total Security	1,489,832	114,875	1,604,707	1,594,059	10,648
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Between Home & School) - Regular	43,447	-	43,447	43,447	-
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Other Than Between Home					
& School) - Regular	50,000	30,000	80,000	75,565	4,435
Contracted Services (Other					
Than Between Home &					
School) - Vendors	62,500	80,267	142,767	140,194	2,573
Contracted Services - Jointures	20,000	-	20,000	7,418	12,582
Contracted Services (Regular	- ,		- ,	., -	y
Students) - ESCS	315,000	(10.000)	305,000	297,483	7,517
Contracted Services (Special Education	515,000	(10,000)	202,000	277,105	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Students) - ESCS	1,600,000	(471,185)	1,128,815	1,077,655	51,160
otal Student Transportation Services	2.090.947	(370,918)	1,720,029	1,641,762	78,267

		JUNE 3			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Social Security	935,000	301,997	1,236,997	1,236,997	nerone
TPAF Contributions - ERIP	416,124	-	416,124	409.039	7.085
Other Retirement Contributions-Regular	1,160,932	-	1,160,932	1,066,568	94,364
Unemployment Compensation	200,000	(38,825)	161,175	150,000	11,175
Workmen's Compensation	859,583	9,000	868,583	862,749	5,834
Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements	8,569,494 50,000	(1,025,496)	7,543,998 50,000	7,348,439 30,188	195,559 19,812
Other Employee Benefits	150,000	86,592	236,592	236,589	19,812
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee					
Benefits	12,341,133	(666,732)	11,674,401	11,340,569	333,832
Nonbudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF:					
Normal Pension Contributions	-	-	-	2,725,808	(2,725,808)
Post-Retirement Medical	-	-	-	2,271,217	(2,271,217)
Long-Term Disability Insurance	-	-	-	3,728	(3,728)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		-	-	1,772,014	(1,772,014)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	37,765,332	(76,292)	37,689,040	43,176,027	(5,486,987)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	61,089,020	213,444	61,302,464	65,407,104	(4,104,640)
Capital Outlay: Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: Administrative Information Technology	132,400		132,400	44,044	88,356
Total Equipment	132,400		132,400	44,044	88,356
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:					
Architect Services Construction Services	-	2,270 1,191,880	2,270 1,191,880	1,298 1,160,246	972 31,634
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		1,194,150	1,194,150	1,161,544	32,606
Total Capital Outlay	132,400	1,194,150	1,326,550	1,205,588	120,962
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	4,853,310	_	4,853,310	4,515,189	338,121
Total Expenditures	66,074,730	1,407,594	67,482,324	71,127,881	(3,645,557)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(3,236,250)	(1,407,594)	(4,643,844)	(18.040)	4,625,804
maneing sources/(Uses)	(3,230,230)	(1,407,394)	(4,043,044)	(10,040)	4,023,004

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		JUNE 30,	. 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Agency Fund:					
Transfer to Cover Deficit	(20,000)	-	(20,000)	(10,000)	10,000
Operating Transfer In - Contribution					
to Whole School Reform:					
General Fund	33,956,451	(1,374,328)	32,582,123	31,026,664	(1,555,459)
Special Revenue Fund	-	1,374,328	1,374,328	1,374,328	-
Operating Transfer Out - Contribution					
to Whole School Reform:		206.000	(22 517 0 (0)	(21.026.664)	1 401 205
General Fund	(32,724,877)	206,908	(32,517,969)	(31,026,664)	1,491,305
Special Revenue Fund	(573,648)	-	(573,648)	(573,648)	-
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	637,926	206,908	844,834	790,680	(54,154)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	(2,598,324)	(1,200,686)	(3,799,010)	772,640	4,571,650
Fund Balances, July 1	9,316,957	-	9,316,957	9,316,957	-
Fund Palances, June 20	\$ 6,718,633	\$ (1.200.686) \$	5.517.947 \$	10 080 507	\$ 4.571.650
Fund Balances, June 30		(1,200,080)	5,517,947 \$	10,089,597	\$ 4,571,650

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances	\$ 1,200,686
Total Budget Transfers	\$ 1,200,686

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance: Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Capital Reserve	\$ 2,532,497 3,225,695 612,242
Maintenance Reserve	507,650
Emergency Reserve	649,791
Assigned Fund Balance: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance	693,455 17,860 1,850,407
Subtotal	 10,089,597
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	 (5,521,679)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 4,567,918

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET	ET		TRANSFERS		1	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund									
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levv	\$ 6.768.451 9	\$	\$ 6.768.451	\$	جو	י ج ر	\$ 6,768,451		451	15	•	\$ 6,768,451
Interest on Investments	1	'			1	ı		ı		29,279	T	29,279
Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures		'								16,492	'	16,492
Miscellaneous		,	'	ı		,		,	,	624,880	,	624,880
Total Local Sources	6,768,451	,	6,768,451			·	6,768,451		6,768,451	7,439,102		7,439,102
State Sources: Extraordinary Aid										579318		579 318
Categorical Special Education Aid	1.392.679		1.392.679				1.392.679		1.392.679	1.392.679		1.392.679
Equalization Aid	28.163.553	'	28.163.553			'	28,163,553		28.163.553	28.163.553		28.163.553
Categorical Security Aid	1,000,414	'	1,000,414	-			1,000,414		1,000,414	1,000,414		1,000,414
Adjustment Aid	24,422,872	'	24,422,872				24,422,872		24,422,872	24,422,872	'	24,422,872
PARCC Readiness Aid	23,420	'	23,420	-		'	23,420		23,420	23,420		23,420
Per Pupil Growth Aid	23,420	'	23,420	-	'	'	23,420	'	23,420	23,420		23,420
Professional Learning Community Aid	22,850		22,850	-			22,850		22,850	22,850		22,850
Categorical Transportation Aid	380,652		380,652		'	'	380,652		380,652	380,652		380,65
Other State Aid - Realized DEPA Funds	500,000	1	500,000	-			500,000	ı	500,000	500,000	ı	500,000
Nonbudgeted:												
OII-DEIIAII 1 FAF. Normal Pension Contributions										2 775 808		7 775 80
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions										2 271 217		2,771,217
Long-Term Disability Insurance		,								3.728	,	3.728
Reimbursed TPAF Social												
Security Contributions										1,772,014		1,772,014
Total State Sources	55,929,860		55,929,860	'		·	55,929,860		55,929,860	63,281,945		63,281,945
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement SFMI/ARA Aid	140,169 -		140,169 -				140,169 -		140,169 -	358,637 30157		358,637 30.157
												2
Total Federal Services	140,169		140,169	-			140,169	'	140,169	388,794		388,794
4 			001 000 00				000 000 00		000 000 00			

71,109,841

71,109,841

62,838,480

62,838,480

62.838.480

62,838,480

Total Revenues

EXHIBIT C-la		Total General Fund		586,977	4,992,643 2,313,172 2,354,766	76,501 4,823	403,534	1,464,222 16,500 437,484 1,026,250 92,307 97,651	13,866,830	458,415 65,694 521	524,630	970,785 266,890 3,256	1,240,931	443,556 318,296 -	761,852
	ACTUAL	Blended Resource Fund 15		586,977	4,785,726 2,206,427 2,274,542		403,534	- 377,357 877,123 25,534 97,651	11,634,871	458,415 65,694 521	524,630	970,785 266,890 - 3,256	1,240,931	443,556 318,296 -	761,852
		Operating Fund Fund 11-13			206,917 106,745 80,224	76,501 4,823		1,464,222 16,500 60,127 149,127 66,773	2,231,959		,	, , , ,			
		Total General Fund		622,549	5,195,305 2,401,231 2,472,972	76,501 5,000	403,539	1,478,622 17,958 437,898 1,113,034 104,800 121,121	14,450,530	496,627 99,906 7,000	603,533	1,007,402 295,024 19,000	1,321,426	518,990 320,503 500	839,993
	FINAL BUDGET	Blended Resource Fund 15		622,549	4,880,305 2,261,231 2,337,972		403,539	- 377,357 957,834 38,000	11,999,908	496,627 99,906 7,000	603,533	1,007,402 295,024 19,000	1,321,426	518,990 320,503 500	839,993
E	FID	Operating Fund Fund 11-13			315,000 140,000 135,000	76,501 5,000		1,478,622 17,958 60,541 155,200 66,800	2,450,622						
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017		Total General Fund		39,022	259,904 (249,934) 74,972	26,501 (25,000)	(66,048)	378,622 (2,042) 152,898 (67,808) 44,800 3,121	569,008	- 31,482 -	31,482	(95,686) (34,724) - (8,800)	(139,210)	63,760 67,564 (9,500)	121,824
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND MBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	TRANSFERS	Blended Resource Fund 15		39,022	259,904 (249,934) 74,972		(66,048)	- 102,357 26,992 (22,000) 3.121	168,386	- 31,482 -	31,482	(95,686) (34,724) - (8,800)	(139,210)	63,760 67,564 (9,500)	121,824
TY OF ASBUR' GE NING BUDGET R THE FISCAL	Ľ	Operating Fund Fund 11-13				26,501 (25,000)		378,622 (2,042) 50,541 (94,800) 66,800	400,622						
CI COMB FO		Total General Fund		583,527	4,935,401 2,651,165 2,398,000	50,000 30,000	469,587	1,100,000 20,000 285,000 1,180,842 60,000	13,881,522	496,627 68,424 7,000	572,051	1,103,088 329,748 27,800	1,460,636	455,230 252,939 10,000	718,169
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	Blended Resource Fund 15		583,527	4,620,401 2,511,165 2,263,000		469,587	- 275,000 930,842 60,000	11,831,522	496,627 68,424 7,000	572,051	1,103,088 329,748 - 27,800	1,460,636	455,230 252,939 10,000	718,169
	ORIC	Operating Fund Fund 11-13			315,000 140,000 135,000	50,000 30,000		$\begin{array}{c} 1,100,000\\ 20,000\\ 10,000\\ 250,000\\ - \end{array}$	2,050,000					1 1 1	
			Expenditures: Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs:	Salarles of Leachers: Preschool/Kindergarten	Current Expense (continued): Grades 1 - 5 Grades 6 - 8 Grades 9 - 12	Negular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction	Purchased Professional/ Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	Total Cognitive - Mild	Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	Total Behavioral Disabilities

~	5
- 23	
0)
E	
μ μ	٩. I
E	
- 52	
Π,	1

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			ž	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	, YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30, 2017						
		ORIGINAL BUDGET Blended Resource	Total General	Operating Fund	TRANSFERS Blended Resource	Total General		FINAL BUDGET Blended Resource	Total General	Operating Fund	ACTUAL Blended Resource	Total General
Multiple Disabilities:	Fund 11-13	CI buur	Fund 2 000	Fund 11-15	CI pund	Fund	Fund 11-13	cI bnur	Fund 2 000	Fund 11-13	c1 pun4	Fund
Ceneral Supplies		000,0	000,0					000,0	000,6			
Total Multiple Disabilities	I	3,000	3,000					3,000	3,000			
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction		2,077,822 38,212	2,077,822 38,212		(83,349) -	(83,349) -	1 1	1,994,473 38,212	1,994,473 38,212	1 1	1,903,231 38,212	1,903,231 38,212
Total Resource Room		2,116,034	2,116,034		(83,349)	(83,349)		2,032,685	2,032,685		1,941,443	1,941,443
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	561,240 301,398		561,240 301,398	(92,191) (38,910)		(92,191) (38,910)	469,049 262,488		469,049 262,488	445,016 204,937		445,016 204,937
Total Preschool Handicapped - Full Time	862,638		862,638	(131, 101)		(131,101)	731,537		731,537	649,953		649,953
Total Special Education	862,638	4,869,890	5,732,528	(131,101)	(69,253)	(200, 354)	731,537	4,800,637	5,532,174	649,953	4,468,856	5,118,809
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers Supplies		418,075 -	418,075		(48,309) -	(48,309) -		369,766 -	369,766 -		346,769 -	346,769 _
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		418,075	418,075		(48,309)	(48,309)		369,766	369,766		346,769	346,769
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		838,182 214,297 30,000	838,182 214,297 30,000		(95,655) 1,283 (12,612)	(95,655) 1,283 (12,612)		742,527 215,580 17,388	742,527 215,580 17,388		665,923 211,805 1,536	665,923 211,805 1,536
Total Bilingual Education		1,082,979	1,082,979		(106,984)	(106,984)		975,995	975,995		879,264	879,264
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects		158,000 6,000 26,600 50,000	158,000 6,000 26,600 50,000		70,146 1,500 (6,780) 45,613	70,146 1,500 (6,780) 45,613		228,146 7,500 19,820 95,613	228,146 7,500 19,820 95,613		225,930 6,253 6,746 64,304	225,930 6,253 6,746 64,304
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	I	240,600	240,600		110,479	110,479		351,079	351,079		303,233	303,233

	OR	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		Н	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund									
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:												
Salaries		494,355	494,355	I	68,926	68,926	ı	563,281	563,281	I	562,909	562,909
Other Salaries for Instruction		985,10	985,10					685,10	01,389		985,10 27,020	01,389
Purchased Services		66,000 86,000	66,000 80,000		20,470	20,470		86,470	86,470		/0,8/2	/0,8/2
Supplies and Materials	•	80,000	80,000	•	(24,090)	(24,090)		50,504	55,304		51,541	51,341
Equipment Other Objects		5,000	5,000		(5,000) 3 176	(5,000) 3 176		- 212	- 2176		- 2176	- 212
Total School Snonsored Athletics -												
Instruction		708,744	708,744	,	62,826	62,826	,	771,570	771,570	,	757,637	757,637
Before/After School Activities: Salaries	ı	110,000	110,000		(25,632)	(25,632)		84,368	84,368		77,641	77,641
Total Before/After School Activities	ı	110,000	110,000		(25,632)	(25,632)	ı	84,368	84,368	ı	77,641	77,641
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers	200,000	30,000	230,000	99,437	35,000	134,437	299,437	65,000	364,437	299,437	64,345	363,782
Other Purchased Services	5,000	30,000	35,000	(5,000)	(30,000)	(35,000)						'
Supplies & Materials Support Salaries	7,500 45,000	3,000 4,000	10,500 49,000	(6,328) (35,310)	(1,000) (4,000)	(7,328) (39,310)	1,172 9,690	2,000 -	3,172 9,690	1,164 9,690		1,164 9,690
Total Summer Schools	257,500	67,000	324,500	52,799		52,799	310,299	67,000	377,299	310,291	64,345	374,636
Alternative Education Program: Salaries of Teachers	ı	325,690	325,690		(123,110)	(123,110)		202,580	202,580		201,380	201,380
Total Alternative Education Program		325,690	325,690		(123,110)	(123,110)		202,580	202,580		201,380	201,380
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Teacher Tutors Salaries of Reading Specialists		184,800 304,250	184,800 304,250		(13,002) 12,015	(13,002) 12,015		171,798 316,265	171,798 316,265		- 295,700	295,700
Total Other At-Risk Programs	1	489,050	489,050		(987)	(987)	ı	488,063	488,063	ı	295,700	295,700
Community Services Programs/Operations Supplies and Materials	10,000		10,000				10,000		10,000	9,178		9,178
Total Community Services Programs/Operations	10,000	ı	10,000			,	10,000		10,000	9,178		9,178
Total - Instruction	3,180,138	20,143,550	23,323,688	322,320	(32,584)	289,736	3,502,458	20,110,966	23,613,424	3,201,381	19,029,696	22,231,077

C-la
KHIBIT
Ð

	OR	ORIGINAL BUDGET	_	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 TRANSFERS	L YEAR ENDEI TRANSFERS	D JUNE 30, 2017		FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11_13	Blended Resource Find 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Thirtos to Other I EA's - State												
Regular Truition to Other LLAS - June	12,485		12,485	10,238	,	10,238	22,723		22,723	22,723		22,723
I uttoff to Other LEAS - State Special Truttice cal	618,744		618,744	129,069	ı	129,069	747,813	,	747,813	747,180		747,180
Tutton to county occatona School District - Regular Tuttica to County Vocational	41,668	,	41,668	10,942	·	10,942	52,610		52,610	33,984	,	33,984
Tuition to County Accauona School District - Special Tuition to CSED & Davional	135,150		135,150	(24,550)	ı	(24, 550)	110,600	,	110,600	104,346	,	104,346
Day School Trittor to District School	175,440		175,440	(175,440)	,	(175,440)	,		,	,		,
Inition to Frivate Schools for the Handicapped Within State Thition to Private Schools for	2,675,618		2,675,618	484,887		484,887	3,160,505		3,160,505	3,134,510	I	3,134,510
the Handicapped - Other LEA Outside State Tuition - State Facilities	71,304 93,062		71,304 93,062	1,331 35,205		1,331 35,205	- 72,635 128,267		72,635 128,267	72,635 93,062		72,635 93,062
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	3,823,471		3,823,471	471,682		471,682	4,295,153		4,295,153	4,208,440	ı	4,208,440
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers Salaries for Parent Involvement	116,812 -	168,920 141,731 89,176	285,732 141,731 89,176	(24,000) - -	(45,475) 685 (876)	(69,475) 685 (876)	92,812 -	123,445 142,416 88,300	216,257 142,416 88,300	88,176 -	90,950 142,415 87,058	179,126 142,415 87,058
Technical Services Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	- 30,000 25,000 500		- 30,000 25,000 500	15,000 (16,916) (10,220) -		15,000 (16,916) (10,220) -	- 15,000 13,084 14,780 500		15,000 13,084 14,780 500	7,480 13,084 8,851		7,480 13,084 8,851 -
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	172,312	399,827	572,139	(36,136)	(45,666)	(81,802)	136,176	354,161	490,337	117,591	320,423	438,014
Health Services: Salaries	13,999	419,070	433,069			,	13,999	419,070	433,069	13,999	325,220	339,219
Technical Services Other Purchased Services	78,000 6,000		78,000 6,000	90,042 (5,975)		90,042 (5,975)	168,042 25		168,042 25	165,113 25	1 1	165,113 25
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	1,200			12,800				666,61 -	50,295 -		-	
Total Health Services	99,499	432,420	531,919	96,867	2,645	99,512	196,366	435,065	631,431	192,395	337,342	529,737

IIBIT (
EXHI	

		ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS			FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:												
Other Salaries for Instruction Durchased Professional/	422,855	,	422,855	(53,468)		(53,468)	369,387	,	369,387	368,522	,	368,522
Educational Services Supplies and Materials	441,902 2,500		441,902 2,500	142,688		142,688 -	584,590 2,500		584,590 2,500	574,455 1,665		574,455 1,665
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related - Services	867,257	,	867,257	89,220	,	89,220	956,477	,	956,477	944,642	r	944,642
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries	330,633		330,633	(34,399)	,	(34,399)	296,234		296,234	295,671		295,671
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services	330,633		330,633	(34,399)		(34,399)	296,234	,	296,234	295,671		295,671
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Schemers 1 &	28,000	1,068,588	1,096,588	3,399	70,664	74,063	31,399	1,139,252	1,170,651	31,397	1,021,248	1,052,645
Definition of the control of the con	- 340,926 85,000	432,723 - 45,000	432,723 340,926 130,000	(20,149) $(8,800)$	(28,315) - 1,000	(28,315) (20,149) (7,800)	- 320,777 76,200	404,408 - 46,000	404,408 320,777 122,200	320,777 75,623	378,940 - 33,102	378,940 320,777 108,725
Travel Supplies and Materials Other Objects	500 4,000 -	$\frac{-}{250}$	500 16,000 250		- (40) -	- (40) -	500 4,000 -	$\frac{-}{11,960}$	500 15,960 250	388 2,171 -	- 8,673 27	388 10,844 27
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular	458,426	1,558,561	2,016,987	(25,550)	43,309	17,759	432,876	1,601,870	2,034,746	430,356	1,441,990	1,872,346
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,205,592	1	1,205,592	138,288	ı	138,288	1,343,880	ı	1,343,880	1,343,880	1	1,343,880
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	303,940	ı	303,940	ı	ı	ı	303,940	ı	303,940	303,940	ı	303,940
Purchased Professional/ Educational Services	- 155,660	ı	- 1 <i>55</i> ,660	- (58,195)		- (58,195)	- 97,465	ı	- 97,465	- 69,285	·	- 69,285
Furchased Lechnical Services Travel	- 1,600		- 1,600	3,000		3,000	- 4,600		4,600	- 2,264		- 2,264
Supplies and Materials	27,850		27,850				27,850		27,850	26,785		26,785
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special - Services	1,695,042		1,695,042	83,093		83,093	1,778,135		1,778,135	1,746,154		1,746,154

a
5
KHIBIT
Ð

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				4	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	, YEAK ENDED	JUNE 30, 2017						
Opening Fund Demode Fund Total Fund Opening Fund Bended Fund Total Fund Opening Fund Bended Fund Total Fund Opening Fund Bended Fund Total Fund Opening Fund Bended Fund Total Fund Pended Fund Fund Pended Fund Fund Pended Fund Fund Pended Fund Fund Resource Fund Fund Pended Fund Fund Resource Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund <t< th=""><th></th><th>OR</th><th>IGINAL BUDGET</th><th></th><th></th><th>TRANSFERS</th><th></th><th>ц</th><th>INAL BUDGET</th><th></th><th></th><th>ACTUAL</th><th></th></t<>		OR	IGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		ц	INAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
Fund Fund <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Blended</th><th></th><th>Operating</th><th>Blended</th><th>Total</th><th></th><th>Blended</th><th>Total</th><th>Operating</th><th>Blended</th><th>Total</th></th<>			Blended		Operating	Blended	Total		Blended	Total	Operating	Blended	Total
930,391 75,877 1,006,268 1,006,268 1,006,268 1,006,268 1,006,268 1,006,268 1,006,268 1,175,709 1,1106,719 1,124,497 1,		Fund Fund 11-13	Fund 15	General Fund	Fund 11-13	Resource Fund 15	General Fund	Fund Fund 11-13	Fund 15	Fund	Fund Fund 11-13	Kesource Fund 15	General Fund
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Sumervisors of												
ther Professional terr Professional terr Professional terr Professional (175,709 <th< td=""><td>Instruction</td><td>930 391</td><td>,</td><td>930 391</td><td>75 877</td><td>,</td><td>75 877</td><td>1 006 268</td><td></td><td>1 006 268</td><td>1 006 268</td><td>,</td><td>1 006 268</td></th<>	Instruction	930 391	,	930 391	75 877	,	75 877	1 006 268		1 006 268	1 006 268	,	1 006 268
- 118.307 1.188.307 - 1.185.307 - 1.185.307 - 1.175.709 1.1 central & Central 61.380 - 2.38.20 6.1.380 - 1.185.307 1.185.307 1.175.708 1.1155.708 1.175.708 1.1155.708 1.175.708 1.1155.708 <th< td=""><td>Salaries of Other Professional</td><td>1///07/</td><td></td><td></td><td>10.0</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,000,000</td><td></td><td>1,000,200</td><td>1,000</td><td></td><td>002100011</td></th<>	Salaries of Other Professional	1///07/			10.0			1,000,000		1,000,200	1,000		002100011
	Staff		1,188,307	1,188,307	,	15,783	15,783	,	1,204,090	1,204,090	,	1,175,709	1,175,709
$ \begin{array}{rcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical												
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Assistants	61.389	,	61.389	22,826	,	22,826	84,215	,	84,215	84,215	,	84,215
$ \begin{array}{rcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other Salaries	8,500	,	8,500	166,700	,	166,700	175,200	,	175,200	174,840	,	174,840
fessional/ instruction startistic and startistic and and and and and and and and and and	Salaries of Master Teachers	253,620		253,620	(80,312)		(80,312)	173,308	'	173,308	173,308		173,308
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Purchased Professional/												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Educational Services	75,000		75,000	3,325	,	3,325	78,325		78,325	75,758	'	75,758
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Coach/Facilitator Salary		326,176	326,176	'	(75, 339)	(75, 339)		250,837	250,837	,	190,168	190,168
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Travel	11,000		11,000	(3,925)	1	(3.925)	7,075		7,075	6,711		6,711
error of Instruction Support Services Staff I,374,900 1,514,483 2,889,383 186,891 (59,556) 127,335 1,561,791 1,454,927 3,016,718 1,556,003 1,365,877 2. Ia Services Ia Services 35,600 15,550 36,415 750,051 - (20,000) (20,000) 38,656 34,3415 730,051 386,636 299,710 $35,000 162,550 197,550 (24,087) - (24,087) 10,913 162,550 173,463 10,913 162,55035,000 162,550 197,550 (24,087) - (24,087) 10,913 162,550 173,463 10,913 162,5507,500 32,350 9,950 1,700 1,000 1,000 1,000 11,000 1,000 1,000 11,000 1,00$	Supplies and Materials	35,000		35,000	2,400		2,400	37,400		37,400	34,903		34,903
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services												
ia Services' lie Services' $36,636 36,345 750,051 - (20,000) (20,000) 38,636 343,415 730,51 38,636 299,710 - (24,087) 0.013 162,550 173,463 10,913 162,550 - (170,100) 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000$	Instructional Staff	1,374,900	1,514,483	2,889,383	186,891	(59,556)	127,335	1,561,791	1,454,927	3,016,718	1,556,003	1,365,877	2,921,880
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Educational Media Services/ School Lihrary:												
y Coordinators $35,000$ $162,550$ $197,550$ $(24,087)$ $10,913$ $162,550$ $173,463$ $10,913$ $162,550$ 1 k $170,100$ - $170,100$ - $170,100$ - $170,100$ $170,100$ $170,000$ $10,000$ $11,000$ $ 170,000$ $ 170,000$ $ 110,000$ $ 110,000$ $ 110,000$ $ 110,000$ $ -$	Salaries	386,636	363,415	750.051		(20.000)	(20.000)	386.636	343.415	730.051	386.636	299.710	686.346
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Salaries for Technology Coordinators	35,000	162,550	197,550	(24,087)		(24,087)	10,913	162,550	173,463	10,913	162,550	173,463
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Furchased Professional &				i e e		i						
zes 10,000 - 10,000 1,000 - 1,000 11,000 - 1,000 11,000 - 1,000 11,000 - 1,000 1,449 57,022 7,500 2,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,449 57,022 1,000 - 1,540 51,153 519,282 1,000 - 1,540 51 1,540 51,510 - 511,53 519,282 1,000 - 1,540 51 1,540 51 1,550 519,550 - 1,550 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510	Technical Services	170,100	,	170,100	(7,005)	,	(7,005)	163,095	,	163,095	161,155		161,155
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other Purchased Services	10,000		10,000	1,000		1,000	11,000		11,000	11,000		11,000
	Supplies and Materials	7,500	52,350	59,850	1,756	11,994	13,750	9,256	64,344	73,600	1,449	57,022	58,471
y	Other Objects	3,000		3,000				3,000		3,000			
612,236 578,315 1,190,551 (28,336) (8,006) (36,342) 583,900 570,309 1,154,209 571,153 519,282 1	Total Educational Media												
	Services/School Library	612,236	578,315	1,190,551	(28, 336)	(8,006)	(36, 342)	583,900	570,309	1,154,209	571,153	519,282	1,090,435

	Ð		E				Ľ				A CONT A F	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Find 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Find 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Support Services General Administration:												
Salaries	181,000	,	181,000	109	,	109	181,109	,	181,109	181,109	,	181,109
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	85,090		85,090		,		85,090	,	85,090	66,598		66,598
Salaries of State Fiscal Monitor	150,000		150,000	(56,880)		(56,880)	93,120	,	93,120	93,120		93,120
Legal Services	100,000		100,000				100,000		100,000	87,498		87,498
Audit Fees	85,000		000,68				85,000		000,68	(16,415		/0,415
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Durchased Drofessional												
Outer 1 dichased 1 rolessional Services	50.000	,	50.000	,			50.000		50.000	20.000		20.000
Purchased Technical Services	-	,	-	,	,	,		,	-	-	,	-
Rentals				,								
Telephone/Communications	145,000		145,000	92,611	,	92,611	237,611	,	237,611	237,611	,	237,611
Travel	10,000	,	10,000	1	,	Ţ	10,000	,	10,000	6,755	,	6,755
BOE Other Purchased Services	5,500	,	5,500	5.600	,	5,600	11,100	,	11,100	8,403	,	8,403
Other Purchased Services	233,573	,	233,573	(20,750)	,	(20,750)	212,823	,	212,823	182,820	,	182,820
General Supplies	5,000	,	5.000	5.000	,	5.000	10,000		10,000	8,163	,	8,163
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	8,500	,	8,500	(2,900)	,	(2,900)	5,600	,	5,600	4,300	,	4,300
Judgements Against School District	. '		, '	72,800		72,800	72,800		72,800	72,702		72,702
Miscellaneous Expenditures	18.000		18.000	10.750		10.750	28.750		28,750	28,135		28,135
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	30,000		30,000	(2,800)		(2,800)	27,200		27,200	26,663		26,663
total support services General Administration	1,106,663		1,106,663	103,540		103,540	1,210,203		1,210,203	1,100,292		1,100,292
Support Services School Administration:												
Sataries of Frincipals & Assistant Principals		689,702	689,702	,	18,303	18,303		708,005	708,005	,	708,005	708,005
Salaries of Other Professional												
Staff Salaries of Secretarial &	·	414,891	414,891	ı	19,850	19,850	·	434,741	434,741	ı	434,741	434,741
Clerical Assistants	9,600	ı	9,600	(2,085)	·	(2,085)	7,515	·	7,515	3,543	1	3,543
Supplies and Materials		92,000	92,000		8,020	8,020		100,020	100,020	•	77,427	77,427
Other Objects		18,000	18,000		(6,369)	(6, 369)		11,631	11,631		8,815	8,815
Total Support Services School	0 600	1 214 503	1 374 103	(2.085)	30 804	37 710	7515	1 75/ 307	1 761 017	3 513	1 778 088	1 232 531
	0001	0/01-1-41	U/ 1(T-1-4(1	(2001-2)	100.00	07 I (I C	3	1 / 0 (1 / 0 / 1 / 1	41/(104(1	21.2	00/107711	100,4004
Central Services: Salaries	749 422	,	749 422	(32,896)		(32,896)	716.526	,	716.526	712.232	,	712.232
Other Salaries	65,355	ı	65,355		ı		65,355	ı	65,355	65,355	,	65,355
Purchased Professional Services	I		ı	,	,	,	ı		,	,		
Purchased Technical Services	9,500	'	9,500	(200)		(200)	9,000	'	9,000	8,308		8,308
I Iavei Other Purchased Services	25,000		000'9 25 000				000°00 25 000		0,200 25,000	3,/02 13162		3, /02 13 162
Supplies and Materials	16,000		16,000		·	·	16,000		16,000	12,098		12,098
Miscellaneous Expenditures	9,000		9,000				9,000		9,000	2,197		2,197
Total Central Services	880,777	,	880,777	(33,396)	ı	(33,396)	847,381		847,381	817,134	ı	817,134

			4	FUR THE FISCAL TEAK ENDED JUNE 30, 2011	L YEAK ENDEL	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 7 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
		ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS			FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Administrative Information Technology:												
Purchased Technical Services	74,000		74,000				74,000		74,000	66,964		66,964
Supplies and Materials	23,300	,	23,300		1		23,300		23,300	21,415	1	21,415
Total Administrative Information Technology	97,300		97,300				97,300		97,300	88,379		88,379
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries	549,095		549,095	(19,010)		(19,010)	530,085	,	530,085	530,085		530,085
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	526,263 150,000		526,263 150,000	29,111 (23,864)		29,111 (23,864)	555,374 126,136		555,374 126,136	535,736 122,857		535,736 122,857
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,225,358		1,225,358	(13,763)		(13,763)	1,211,595		1,211,595	1,188,678		1,188,678
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries	1,761,751		1,761,751	58,654		58,654	1,820,405	ı	1,820,405	1,811,851		1,811,851
rurchased Professional & Technical Services	7,000		7,000	(6,322)	,	(6,322)	678		678	678		678
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Dearth of 1 and & Building, Other	70,000	ı	70,000	(47,570)	ı	(47,570)	22,430	ı	22,430	21,477	ı	21,477
Than Lease Purchase Agreements Other Purchased Pronerty Services	225,000		225,000 55,000	27,022 _		27,022	252,022 55 000		252,022 55 000	252,022 53 239		252,022 53 239
Sewer	50,000		50,000			1 000	50,000		50,000	25,593		25,593
Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased	327,996	ı	321,996	(1,903)	,	(1,903)	326,093	,	326,093	326,090	'	326,090
Services	1 00	I		3,956		3,956	3,956		3,956	3,083		3,083
General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas)	90,000 240,000		90,000 240,000	16,190	1 1	16,190	106,190 228-163		106,190 778 163	103,437 214 552		103,437 214 552
Energy (Electricity)	510,000		510,000	(19,772)		(19,772)	490,228		490,228	490,228		490,228
Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant	3,336,747		3,336,747	18,418	T	18,418	3,355,165	ı	3,355,165	3,302,250	ı	3,302,250
Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance General Supplies	50,000 5,000		50,000 5,000	- (2,093)	, ,	- (2,093)	50,000 2,907		50,000 2,907	50,000 287		50,000 287
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	55,000	ı	55,000	(2,093)		(2,093)	52,907		52,907	50,287		50,287

				FOR THE FISCAL TEAN ENDED JUNE 30, 2011		1007 500, 2011						
	OR Operating Fund Exmed 11-13	ORIGINAL BUDGET Blended Resource Ennd 15	r Total General Eund	Operating Fund Ennd 11-13	TRANSFERS Blended Resource End 15	Total General Eund	FI Operating Fund Eured 11-12	FINAL BUDGET Blended Resource Ennd 15	Total General Eurod	Operating Fund Ennd 11-13	ACTUAL Blended Resource Eurid 15	Total General Eund
Security: Salaries Purchased Professional Services Misc. Purchased Services General Supplies	254,875 259,000 25,000	910,957 - -	1,165,832 299,000 25,000	152,349 (3,250) (3,250) 99 (15,207)	(19,116) - -	1 und (3,250) 99 (15,207)	407,224 295,750 99 9,793	891,841 - -	1,299,065 295,750 99 9,793	407,224 295,746 - 9,793	881,296 - -	295,746 295,746 9,793
Total Security	578,875	910,957	- 1,489,832	- 133,991	(19,116)	- 114,875	712,866	891,841	- 1,604,707	712,763	881,296	1,594,059
Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Batween Home & School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation	43,447		43,447				43,447		43,447	43,447	,	43,447
(Other Than Between Home & School) - Regular Contracted Services (Other	50,000		50,000	30,000		30,000	80,000		80,000	75,565		75,565
Than Between Home & School) - Vendors Contracted Services - Jointures	_ 20,000	62,500 -	62,500 20,000		80,267 -	80,2 <i>6</i> 7 -	- 20,000	142,7 <i>6</i> 7 -	142,767 20,000	- 7,418	140,194 -	140,194 7,418
Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESCS Contracted Services (Special Ed	315,000	ı	315,000	(10,000)	ı	(10,000)	305,000	ı	305,000	297,483	ı	297,483
Students) - ESCS	1,600,000		1,600,000	(471,185)		(471,185)	1,128,815		1,128,815	1,077,655		1,077,655
Total Student Transportation Services	2,028,447	62,500	2,090,947	(451,185)	80,267	(370,918)	1,577,262	142,767	1,720,029	1,501,568	140,194	1,641,762
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Social Security	935,000	,	935,000	301,997	·	301,997	1,236,997		1,236,997	1,236,997	Ţ	1,236,997
TPAF Contributions - ERIP Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	416,124 1,160,932		416,124 1,160,932				416,124 1,160,932		416,124 1,160,932	409,039 $1,066,568$		409,039 $1,066,568$
Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation	200,000 859,583		200,000 859,583	(38,825) 9,000		(38,825) 9,000	161,175 868,583		161,175 868,583	150,000 862,749		150,000 862,749
Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements Other Employee Benefits	1,428,249 50,000 150,000	7,141,245 - -	8,569,494 50,000 150,000	(1,024,399) - 86,592	(1,097) -	(1,025,496) - 86,592	403,850 50,000 236,592	7,140,148 - -	7,543,998 50,000 236,592	212,535 30,188 236,589	7,135,904 - -	7,348,439 30,188 236,589
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	5,199,888	7,141,245	12,341,133	(665,635)	(1,097)	(666,732)	4,534,253	7,140,148	11,674,401	4,204,665	7,135,904	11,340,569
Nonbudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF: Normal Pension Contributions Post-Retirement Medical Contributions Long-Tertirement Medical Contributions		1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1		1 1		2,725,808 2,271,217 3,728	1 1	2,725,808 2,271,217 3,728
Security Contributions	ı									1,772,014		1,772,014
Total Undistributed Expenditures	23,952,431	13,812,901	37,765,332	(108,876)	32,584	(76,292)	23,843,555	13,845,485	37,689,040	29,804,731	13,371,296	43,176,027
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	27,132,569	33,956,451	61,089,020	213,444		213,444	27,346,013	33,956,451	61,302,464	33,006,112	32,400,992	65,407,104

			C COMB FG	ITY OF ASBUR GF EINING BUDGE OR THE FISCAL	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	DL DISTRICT MISON SCHEDU JUNE 30, 2017	LE				-	EXHIBIT C-Ia
	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		FI	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Evend 11, 12	Blended Resource	Total General Eurod	Operating Fund Eural 11, 12	Blended Resource	Total General Eurod	Operating Fund End 11 12	Blended Resource	Total General Ed	Operating Fund Eurd 11.12	Blended Resource	Total General Eurod
Capital Outlay: Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: Administrative Information Technology Care & Upkeep of Grounds	132,400 -		132,400 -			1 1			132,400 -	44,044		44,044 -
Total Equipment	132,400		132,400				132,400		132,400	44,044		44,044
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architect Fees Construction Services				2,270 1,191,880		2,270 1,191,880	2,270 1,191,880		2,270 1,191,880	1,298 1,160,246		1,298 1,160,246
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	ı			1,194,150		1,194,150	1,194,150		1,194,150	1,161,544		1,161,544
Total Capital Outlay	132,400	ı	132,400	1,194,150	ı	1, 194, 150	1,326,550		1,326,550	1,205,588		1,205,588
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	4,853,310	ı	4,853,310	,	ı	i	4,853,310	ı	4,853,310	4,515,189	ı	4,515,189
Total Expenditures	32,118,279	33,956,451	66,074,730	1,407,594		1,407,594	33,525,873	33,956,451	67,482,324	38,726,889	32,400,992	71,127,881
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	30,720,201	(33,956,451)	(3,236,250)	(1,407,594)	ı	(1,407,594)	29,312,607	(33,956,451)	(4,643,844)	32,382,952	(32,400,992)	(18,040)
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Agency Fund: Transfer to Cover Deficit Operating Transfer In - Contribution Whole	(20,000)	ı	(20,000)	ı	ı	ı	(20,000)		(20,000)	(10,000)		(10,000)
School Reform: General Fund Special Revenue Operating Transfer Out - Contribution to Whole		33,956,451 -	33,956,451 -		(1,374,328) 1,374,328	(1,374,328) 1,374,328		32,582,123 1,374,328	32,582,123 1,374,328		31,026,664 1,374,328	31,026,664 1,374,328
School Reform: General Fund Special Revenue	(32,724,877) (573,648)		(32,724,877) (573,648)	206,908 -		206,908 -	(32,517,969) (573,648)		(32,517,969) (573,648)	(31,026,664) (573,648)		(31,026,664) (573,648)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(33,318,525)	33,956,451	637,926	206,908		206,908	(33,111,617)	33,956,451	844,834	(31,610,312)	32,400,992	790,680
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	(2,598,324) 9,316,957	1 1	(2,598,324) 9,316,957	(1,200,686) -	1 1	(1,200,686) -	(3,799,010) 9,316,957		(3,799,010) 9,316,957	772,640 9,316,957		772,640 9,316,957
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 6,718,633 \$	-	\$ 6,718,633	\$ (1,200,686)	- \$	(1,200,686) \$	5,517,947 \$	ن	5,517,947	\$ 10,089,597 \$	-	10,089,597

VARIANCE

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	ODICIDIAL	JUNE 30,			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES					
Local Sources		\$ 63,767 \$	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ -
State Sources Federal Sources	8,991,019 2,874,853	(789,443) 341,312	8,201,576 3,216,165	8,201,576 3,216,165	-
Total Revenues	11,865,872	(384,364)	11,481,508	11,481,508	-
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	1,641,521	(474,723)	1,166,798	1,166,798	
Other Salaries for Instruction	418,359	127,228	545,587	545,587	-
Purchased Professional Services	963,311	(511,654)	451,657	451,657	-
Other Purchased Services	-	96,904	96,904	96,904	-
Tuition	-	512,932	512,932	512,932	-
General Supplies	152,590	354,238	506,828	506,828	-
Textbooks	14,997	229	15,226	15,226	-
Other Objects	6,070	12,049	18,119	18,119	-
Total Instruction	3,196,848	117,203	3,314,051	3,314,051	
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors	377,282	238,316	615,598	615,598	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	358,370	133,732	492,102	492,102	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	100 770	(1.17.6)	110 202	110 202	
Assistants Other Salarias	122,778	(4,476)	118,302	118,302	-
Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee	404,855	117,196	522,051	522,051	-
Benefits	644,945	123.658	768,603	768,603	
Tuition	4,633,407	(1.459.604)	3,173,803	3,173,803	_
Purchased Professional Services	936,860	66,154	1,003,014	1,003,014	-
Rentals	8,000	6,300	14,300	14,300	-
Other Purchased Services	-	40,900	40,900	40,900	-
Transportation	479,035	(23,566)	455,469	455,469	-
Travel	6,000	7,525	13,525	13,525	-
Supplies & Materials	39,566	38,648	78,214	78,214	
Total Support Services	8,011,098	(715,217)	7,295,881	7,295,881	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Se	ervices:				
Noninstructional Equipment		70,896	70,896	70,896	-
Total Facilities Acquisition &					
Construction Services		70,896	70,896	70,896	
Total Expenditures	11,207,946	(527,118)	10,680,828	10,680,828	-
$\mathbf{O}(\mathbf{t}_{1}, \mathbf{r}_{2}, \mathbf{r}_{2},$					
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
General Fund Contribution to	570 (40		572 (10)	572 (10	
Early Childhood Program	573,648	-	573,648	573,648	-
Contribution to Whole School					
Reform	(1,231,574)	(142,754)	(1,374,328)	(1,374,328)	
Total Other Financing Sources/					
(Uses)	(657,926)	(142,754)	(800,680)	(800,680)	_
(0303)	(057,520)	(1+2,75+)	(800,080)	(800,080)	
Total Outflows	11,865,872	(384,364)	11,481,508	11,481,508	-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures & Other					
Financing Sources/(Uses)	s -	\$ - \$		-	s -
manenia sources (Osco)	<u>Ψ</u> -	φ - φ	- 4		Ψ -

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		<i>•</i>	
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$ 71,109,841	\$	11,481,508
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary			
purposes.	5,452,953		
purposes.	5,452,955		-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent			
year.	(5,521,679)		-
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Current Year	_		_
Prior Year	-		22,900
			,
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental			
Funds. (B-2)	 \$71,041,115	\$	11,504,408
 Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. 	\$71,127,881		\$10,680,828
Current Year			
Prior Year	-		- 22.900
	 -		22,700
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$71,127,881		\$10,703,728

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.11591%	0.11595%	0.10558%	0.99953%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 34,328,555	\$ 26,029,182	\$ 19,767,321	\$ 19,103,044
School District's covered payroll	\$ 8,380,105	\$ 7,964,219	\$ 7,622,505	\$ 7,136,505
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	409.64%	326.83%	259.33%	267.68%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
School District's contractually required contribution	\$ 1,157,890	\$ 1,029,708	\$ 996,887	\$ 870,380
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (1,157,890)	(1,029,708)	(996,887)	(870,380)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$ <u> </u>
School District's covered payroll	\$ 8,851,997	\$ 8,380,105	\$ 7,964,219	\$ 7,622,505
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.08%	12.29%	12.52%	11.42%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
associated with the School District	 185,436,236	147,581,099	127,588,009	128,423,522
	\$ 185,436,236	\$ 147,581,099	\$ 127,588,009	\$ 128,423,522
School District's covered payroll	\$ 25,048,624	\$ 23,744,366	\$ 23,391,059	\$ 22,786,712
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, government: should present information for those years for which information is available.

ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.90 % as of June 30, 2015, to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

EXHIBIT D-1

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	_	PERATING FUND UND 11-13	RE	LENDED ESOURCE FUND 15	2017
100210					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	6,760,104	\$	123,385	\$ 6,883,489
Interfund Receivables		85,510		-	85,510
Accounts Receivable:					
State		6,187,660		-	6,187,660
Federal		-		-	-
Other		70,452		-	70,452
Other Current Assets		34,166		-	34,166
Total Assets	\$	13,137,892	\$	123,385	\$ 13,261,277

LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES

Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,822,459	\$ 123,385	\$ 1,945,844
Interfund Payable	4,952	-	4,952
Other Current Liabilities	103,199	-	103,199
Unearned Revenue	1,117,685	-	1,117,685
Total Liabilities	 3,048,295	123,385	3,171,680
Fund Balances:			
Restricted	5,977,647	-	5,977,647
Assigned	17,860	-	17,860
Unassigned	4,094,090	-	4,094,090
Total Fund Balances	 10,089,597	-	10,089,597
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$ 13,137,892	\$ 123,385	\$ 13,261,277

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

DISTRICT WIDE

	JUNE 30, 2017								
			TOTAL						
				ALLOCATED AS			TOTAL		
	RESOURCE		% OF TOTAL	A % OF TOTAL		SURPLUS/			
RESOURCES	AMOUNT		RESOURCES	RESOURCES		CARRYOVER			
General Fund Contribution to Whole	•			•		.			
School Reform	\$	31,026,664	95.76%	\$	31,026,664	\$	-		
Combined General Fund Contributions		31,026,664	95.76%		31,026,664		-		
Restricted Federal Resources:									
Title I Part A		1,374,328	4.24%		1,374,328		-		
Total Restricted Federal Resources		1,374,328	4.24%		1,374,328				
Totals	\$	32,400,992	100.00%	\$	32,400,992	\$	_		

School: Thurgood Marshall Elementary

-	-	JUNE 30, 2017										
						TOTAL						
					EXP	ENDITURES						
				ALLOCATED AS				TOTAL				
	RES	OURCE	% OF TO	ΓAL	Α%	OF TOTAL		SURPLUS/				
RESOURCES	AM	AMOUNT		CES	RE	ESOURCES	С	ARRYOVER				
General Fund Contribution to Whole												
School Reform	\$	5,585,234	9	5.76%	\$	5,585,234	\$	-				
Combined General Fund Contributions		5,585,234	9	5.76%		5,585,234						
Restricted Federal Resources												
Title I Part A		247,398		4.24%		247,398		-				
Total Restricted Federal Resources		247,398		4.24%		247,398		-				
Totals	\$	5,832,632	10	0.00%	\$	5,832,632	\$					

School: Middle School

	JUNE 30, 2017									
			TOTAL							
			EXPENDITURES							
			ALLOCATED AS	TOTAL						
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A % OF TOTAL	SURPLUS/						
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES	RESOURCES	CARRYOVER						
General Fund Contribution to Whole										
School Reform	\$ 6,735,629	95.76%	\$ 6,735,629	\$ -						
Combined General Fund Contributions	6,735,629	95.76%	6,735,629	<u> </u>						
Restricted Federal Resources										
Title I Part A	298,355	4.24%	298,355	-						
Total Restricted Federal Resources	298,355	4.24%	298,355							
Totals	\$ 7,033,984	100.00%	\$ 7,033,984	\$ -						

School: High School

0		JUN	E 30, 2017	
			TOTAL	
			EXPENDITURES	
	DEGOUDCE		ALLOCATED AS	TOTAL
RESOURCES	RESOURCE AMOUNT	% OF TOTAL RESOURCES	A % OF TOTAL RESOURCES	SURPLUS/ CARRYOVER
General Fund Contribution to Whole				
School Reform	\$ 7,885,032	95.76%	\$ 7,885,032	\$ -
Combined General Fund Contributions	7,885,032	95.76%	7,885,032	
Restricted Federal Resources				
Title I Part A	349,268	4.24%	349,268	-
Total Restricted Federal Resources	349,268	4.24%	349,268	
Totals	\$ 8,234,300	100.00%	\$ 8,234,300	\$ -

School: Bradley Elementary

		JUNE 30, 2017									
					TOTAL						
				ΕX	PENDITURES	NDITURES					
				ALLOCATED AS							
	RE	SOURCE	% OF TOTAL	Α	% OF TOTAL		SURPLUS/				
RESOURCES	Al	MOUNT	RESOURCES	F	RESOURCES		ARRYOVER				
General Fund Contribution to Whole											
School Reform	\$	5,435,099	95.76%	\$	5,435,099	\$	-				
Combined General Fund Contributions		5,435,099	95.76%		5,435,099						
Restricted Federal Resources		210 510	4.0.4%		240 540						
Title I Part A		240,748	4.24%		240,748		-				
Total Restricted Federal Resources		240,748	4.24%		240,748						
Totals	\$	5,675,847	100.00%	\$	5,675,847	\$					

School: Barack H. Obama School

	JUNE 30, 2017										
			TOTAL								
			EXPENDITURES	TOTAL							
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	ALLOCATED AS A % OF TOTAL	TOTAL SURPLUS/							
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES	RESOURCES	CARRYOVER							
General Fund Contribution to Whole											
School Reform	\$ 5,385,670	95.76%	\$ 5,385,670	\$ -							
Combined General Fund Contributions	5,385,670	95.76%	5,385,670								
Restricted Federal Resources											
Title I Part A	238,559	4.24%	238,559	-							
Total Restricted Federal Resources	238,559	4.24%	238,559	-							
Totals	\$ 5,624,229	100.00%	\$ 5,624,229	\$ -							

FO	R THE FISCAL	YEAR ENDE	ED JUNE 30, 20	017		POSITIVE/
			JUNI	E 30, 2017		(NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
School: District Wide	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Current Expense:						
Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers:	15 110 100 101	¢ 592 527	¢ 20.022	¢ (22.5.40	¢ 596.077	¢ 25.570
Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 583,527 4,620,401	\$ 39,022 259,904	\$ 622,549 4,880,305	\$ 586,977 4,785,726	\$ 35,572 94,579
Grades 6 - 8	15-130-100-101	2,511,165	(249,934)	2,261,231	2,206,427	54,804
Grades 9 - 12	15-140-100-101	2,263,000	74,972	2,337,972	2,274,542	63,430
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	15 100 100 106	4.60 505	(55.0.10)	100 500	100 501	-
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500	469,587 275,000	(66,048) 102,357	403,539 377,357	403,534 377,357	5
General Supplies	15-190-100-300	930,842	26,992	957,834	877,123	80,711
Textbooks	15-190-100-640	60,000	(22,000)	38,000	25,534	12,466
Other Objects	15-190-100-800	118,000	3,121	121,121	97,651	23,470
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		11,831,522	168,386	11,999,908	11,634,871	365,037
Cognitive - Mild:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-201-100-101		-	496,627	458,415	38,212
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-201-100-106		31,482	99,906	65,694	34,212
General Supplies	15-201-100-610	7,000	-	7,000	521	6,479
Total Cognitive - Mild		572,051	31,482	603,533	524,630	78,903
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101	1,103,088	(95,686)	1,007,402	970,785	36,617
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-204-100-106	329,748	(34,724)	295,024	266,890	28,134
General Supplies	15-204-100-610	27,800	(8,800)	19,000	3,256	15,744
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		1,460,636	(139,210)	1,321,426	1,240,931	80,495
Behavioral Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-209-100-101		63,760	518,990	443,556	
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610		67,564 (9,500)	320,503 500	318,296	2,207
General Supplies	13-209-100-010	10,000	(9,500)	300	-	500
Total Behavioral Disabilities		718,169	121,824	839,993	761,852	78,141
Multiple Disabilities:						
General Supplies	15-212-100-610	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Total Multiple Disabilities		3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Resource Room:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	2,077,822	(83,349)	1,994,473	1,903,231	91,242
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-106	38,212	-	38,212	38,212	
Total Resource Room		2,116,034	(83,349)	2,032,685	1,941,443	91,242
Total Special Education		4,869,890	(69,253)	4,800,637	4,468,856	331,781
Basic Skills/Remedial:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	418,075	(48,309)	369,766	346,769	22,997
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		418,075	(48,309)	369,766	346,769	22,997
Bilingual Education:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-240-100-101	838,182	(95,655)	742,527	665,923	76,604
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-240-100-106	214,297	1,283	215,580	211,805	3,775
General Supplies Textbooks	15-240-100-610 15-240-100-640	30,000 500	(12,612)	17,388 500	1,536	15,852 500
	13-240-100-040					
Total Bilingual Education		1,082,979	(106,984)	975,995	879,264	96,731

FO	R THE FISCAL	YEAR END	ED JUNE 30, 201	17		
			UNE	20, 2017		POSITIVE/
		opiquiti		30, 2017		(NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
School: District Wide	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/						
Extra-Curricular Activities:	15 401 100 100	150.000	50.146	220 146	225.020	0.016
Salaries	15-401-100-100	158,000	70,146	228,146	225,930	2,216
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-500 15-401-100-600	6,000 26,600	1,500 (6,780)	7,500 19,820	6,253 6,746	1,247 13,074
Other Objects	15-401-100-800	50,000	45,613	95,613	64,304	31,309
	10 101 100 000	20,000	10,010	20,010	01,001	01,007
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		240,600	110,479	351,079	303,233	47,846
		210,000	110,172	551,077	505,255	17,010
School Sponsored Athletics:	15 402 100 100	404 255	(2.0.2)	5(2) 201	5(2,000	270
Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction	15-402-100-100	494,355	68,926	563,281 61,389	562,909	372
Other Purchased Services	15-402-100-105 15-402-100-500	61,389 66,000	20,470	86,470	61,389 76,872	9,598
Supplies and Materials	15-402-100-500	80,000	(24,696)	55,304	51,341	3,963
Equipment	15-402-100-000	5,000	(5,000)	55,504	51,541	3,903
Other Objects	15-402-100-731	2,000	3,126	5,126	5,126	-
	15 402 100 000	2,000	5,120	5,120	5,120	
Total School Sponsored Athletics		708,744	62,826	771,570	757,637	13,933
Before/After School Activities						
Salaries	15-421-100-101	110,000	(25,632)	84,368	77,641	6,727
Total Before/After School Activities		110.000	(25,632)	84,368	77.641	6,727
		110,000	(25,052)	04,500	77,041	0,727
Summer Schools:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-422-100-101	30,000	35,000	65,000	64,345	655
Other Purchased Services	15-422-100-500	30,000	(30,000)	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	15-422-100-600	3,000	(1,000)	2,000	-	2,000
Support Salaries	15-422-200-100	4,000	(4,000)	-	-	-
Total Summer Schools		67,000	-	67,000	64,345	2,655
Alternative Education Program						
Salaries of Teachers	15-423-100-101	325,690	(123,110)	202,580	201,380	1,200
		225 (00	(122,110)	202 500	201 200	1 200
Total Alternative Education Program		325,690	(123,110)	202,580	201,380	1,200
Other At-Risk Programs:						
Salaries of Teacher Tutors	15-424-100-178	184,800	(13,002)	171,798	-	171,798
Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	304,250	12,015	316,265	295,700	20,565
Tatal Other At Diale Deservation		480.050	(0.97)	199.072	205 700	102 262
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		489,050	(987)	488,063	295,700	192,363
Total - Instruction		20,143,550	(32,584)	20,110,966	19,029,696	1,081,270
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Salaries	15-000-211-100	168,920	(45,475)	123,445	90,950	32,495
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers	15-000-211-171	141,731	685	142,416	142,415	1
Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-173	89,176	(876)	88,300	87,058	1,242
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		399,827	(45,666)	354,161	320,423	33,738
			(,)			
Health Services:						
Salaries	15-000-213-100	419,070	-	419,070	325,220	93,850
Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-600	13,350	2,645	15,995	12,122	3,873
Total Health Services		432,420	2,645	435,065	337,342	97,723
Other Support Services Students Devil						
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:	15 000 219 104	1 0 6 9 5 9 9	70 664	1 120 252	1 001 049	110.004
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	15-000-218-104	1,068,588	70,664	1,139,252	1,021,248	118,004
		432,723	(28,315)	404,408	378,940	25,468
Other Purchased Services	15-000-218-500	45,000	1,000	46,000	33,102	12,898
Supplies and Materials	15-000-218-600	12,000	(40)	11,960	8,673	3,287
Other Objects	15-000-218-800	250	-	250	27	223
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regula	r	1,558,561	43,309	1,601,870	1,441,990	159,880
c a		-,,,,,		-,-,-,-,-,	_,,///	

FO	R THE FISCAL	YEAR ENDE	D JUNE 30, 20	17		
			ILINE	2 30, 2017		POSITIVE/
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		(NEGATIVE) FINAL TO
School: District Wide	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-221-104		15,783	1,204,090	1,175,709	28,381
Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-176	326,176	(75,339)	250,837	190,168	60,669
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services Instructional Staff		1,514,483	(59,556)	1,454,927	1,365,877	89,050
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-177 15-000-222-600	363,415 162,550 52,350	(20,000) 	343,415 162,550 64,344	299,710 162,550 57,022	43,705
Total Educational Media Services/School Libra	ıry	578,315	(8,006)	570,309	519,282	51,027
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials Other Objects		689,702 414,891 92,000	18,303 19,850 8,020 (6,369)	708,005 434,741 100,020 11,631	708,005 434,741 77,427 8,815	22,593 2,816
Total Support Services School Administration	-	1,214,593	39,804	1,254,397	1,228,988	25,409
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	910,957	(19,116)	891,841	881,296	10,545
Total Security		910,957	(19,116)	891,841	881,296	10,545
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	62,500	80,267	142,767	140,194	2,573
Total Student Transportation Services		62,500	80,267	142,767	140,194	2,573
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	7,141,245	(1,097)	7,140,148	7,135,904	4,244
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefit	s	7,141,245	(1,097)	7,140,148	7,135,904	4,244
Total Undistributed Expenditures		13,812,901	32,584	13,845,485	13,371,296	474,189
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		33,956,451	-	33,956,451	32,400,992	1,555,459
Total School Based Expenditures		33,956,451	-	33,956,451	32,400,992	1,555,459
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		33,956,451	-	33,956,451	32,400,992	(1,555,459)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		33,956,451	-	33,956,451	32,400,992	(1,555,459)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) E Fund Balances, July 1	xpenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances, June 30	:	<u>s -</u>	\$ -	<u>s -</u>	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>

	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017									
				1	LINE 3	0, 2017			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)	
School: Thurgood Marshall Elementary	ACCOUNT NUMBERS		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGI	ΕT	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL	
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:										
Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$	176,737 1,727,080	\$ 12,2 (53,0	245 \$ 530)	188,982 1,673,450	\$	188,982 1,581,807	\$ 91,643	
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640		257,234 50,000 130,000 5,000	5,0 (5,0	- 821 000 000)	257,234 55,821 135,000		257,234 55,821 128,046	6,954	
Other Objects Total Regular Programs - Instruction	15-190-100-800		<u>39,000</u> 2,385,051	(35,	-	<u> </u>		<u>21,311</u> 2,233,201	<u>17,689</u> 116,286	
			2,305,051	(55,	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	2,349,487		2,235,201	110,200	
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-106 15-201-100-610		165,872 34,212 6,000		-	165,872 34,212 6,000		127,660	38,212 34,212 6,000	
Total Cognitive - Mild			206,084		-	206,084		127,660	78,424	
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610		142,325 73,674 13,000	56,4 (29,8		198,802 43,874 13,000		163,085 38,212	35,717 5,662 13,000	
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities			228,999	26,0	577	255,676		201,297	54,379	
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-209-100-101		159,650		-	159,650		93,360	66,290	
Total Behavioral Disabilities			159,650		-	159,650		93,360	66,290	
Multiple Disabilities: General Supplies	15-212-100-610		3,000		_	3,000		-	3,000	
Total Multiple Disabilities			3,000		-	3,000		-	3,000	
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101		446,985		-	446,985		372,050	74,935	
Total Resource Room			446,985		-	446,985		372,050	74,935	
Total Special Education			1,044,718	26.0	677	1,071,395		794,367	277,028	
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-610		391,382 17,500	(114,4	488))00)	276,894 12,500		218,853	58,041 12,500	
Total Bilingual Education			408,882	(119,4	488)	289,394		218,853	70,541	
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600		15,000 1,000	10,0	000	25,000 1,000		22,784	2,216 1,000	
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities			16,000	10.0	000	26,000		22,784	3,216	
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101		30,000	4,8	810	34,810		34,810		
Total Before/After School Activities			30,000	4,8	810	34,810		34,810	-	
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Teacher Tutors Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-178 15-424-100-179		90,950 81,570	(13,	002)	77,948 81,570		81,570	77,948	
Total Other At-Risk Programs:			172,520	(13,0)02)	159,518		81,570	77,948	
Total - Instruction			4,057,171	(126,	567)	3,930,604		3,385,585	545,019	
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-171 15-000-211-173		23,813 29,213		-	23,813 29,213		23,813 29,213	-	
Total Attendance & Social Work Services			53,026		-	53,026		53,026		

	FOR THE FISCA	L YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30, 2017			
			IIINF	30, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Thurgood Marshall Elementary	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	93,850 3,350	-	93,850 3,350	93,850 1,074	2,276
Total Health Services		97,200	-	97,200	94,924	2,276
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Supplies and Materials	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-600	131,385 61,389 1,500	- -	131,385 61,389 1,500	131,385 53,332	8,057 1,500
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		194,274	-	194,274	184,717	9,557
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176	116,205 	18,933	135,138 30,014	135,138	30,014
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services Instructional Staff		146,219	18,933	165,152	135,138	30,014
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-177 15-000-222-600	90,950 68,700 3,000	- - 99	90,950 68,700 3,099	90,950 68,700 3,011	
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		162,650	99	162,749	162,661	88
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600	125,561 99,845 12,000	3,076 659 -	128,637 100,504 12,000	128,637 100,504 4,691	7,309
Total Support Services School Administration		237,406	3,735	241,141	233,832	7,309
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	141,326	-	141,326	141,326	
Total Security		141,326	-	141,326	141,326	
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	10,000	5,000	15,000	14,235	765
Total Student Transportation Services		10,000	5,000	15,000	14,235	765
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,428,249	-	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		1,428,249	-	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061
Total Undistributed Expenditures		2,470,350	27,767	2,498,117	2,447,047	51,070
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		6,527,521	(98,800)	6,428,721	5,832,632	596,089
Total School Based Expenditures		6,527,521	(98,800)	6,428,721	5,832,632	596,089
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		6,527,521	(98,800)	6,428,721	5,832,632	(596,089)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		6,527,521	(98,800)	6,428,721	5,832,632	(596,089)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1		-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

	FOR THE FI	SCAL	YEAR END	ED .	JUNE 30, 2017				DOGUTTU
				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)					
School: Middle School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS		RIGINAL BUDGET		JUNE 30, 2 BUDGET ANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:									
Grades 6 - 8 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	15-130-100-101	\$	2,511,165	\$	(249,934) \$	2,261,23	1\$	2,206,427	\$ 54,804
Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800		85,000 196,162 20,000 6,000		21,703 13,569 (11,000) (4,500)	106,703 209,73 9,000 1,500	l)	$106,703 \\ 165,848 \\ 6,405 \\ 409$	43,883 2,595 1,091
Total Regular Programs - Instruction			2,818,327		(230,162)	2,588,165		2,485,792	102,373
Cognitive - Mild:									
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-106 15-201-100-610		148,855 34,212 500		31,482	148,855 65,694 500	1	148,855 65,694 196	
Total Cognitive - Mild			183,567		31,482	215,049)	214,745	304
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					(1.50 - 50)				
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610		370,943 69,924 5,000		(152,763) (30,881) (4,500)	218,180 39,043 500	3	218,180 19,229 142	19,814 358
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities			445,867		(188,144)	257,723	3	237,551	20,172
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610		90,950 143,213 2,000		63,760 31,482 (2,000)	154,710 174,695		154,710 172,682	2,013
Total Behavioral Disabilities	15 207 100 010		236,163		93,242	329,405	5	327,392	2,013
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101		303,537		(101,482)	202,055	5	201,415	640
Total Resource Room			303,537		(101,482)	202,055	5	201,415	640
Total Special Education			1,169,134		(164,902)	1,004,232	2	981,103	23,129
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101		259,870		(92,025)	167,84	5	160,733	7,112
Total Basic Skills/Remedial			259,870		(92,025)	167,845	5	160,733	7,112
Bilingual Education: Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-240-100-106 15-240-100-610		145,873 500		-	145,873 500		145,776	97 500
Total Bilingual Education			146,373		-	146,373	3	145,776	597
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities:	15 401 100 100		17.000		11.071	29.07		28.071	
Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-500 15-401-100-600		17,000 5,000 8,600		11,071 1,500 (7,000)	28,07 6,500 1,600)	28,071 6,021	479 1,600
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities			30,600		5,571	36,17	[34,092	2,079
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500		90,000		53,120	143,120		143,120	7,305
Supplies and Materials	15-402-100-500		16,000 20,000		(7,000)	9,000 20,000)	1,695 16,214	3,786
Total School Sponsored Athletics			126,000		46,120	172,120)	161,029	11,091
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101		15,000		(10,000)	5,000)	4,534	466
Total Before/After School Activities			15,000		(10,000)	5,000)	4,534	466
Alternative Education Program Salaries of Teachers	15-423-100-101		325,690		(123,110)	202,580)	201,380	1,200
Total Alternative Education Program			325,690		(123,110)	202,580)	201,380	1,200

POSITIVE/

				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)		
School: Middle School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179		60,805	60,805	60,805	<u> </u>
Total Other At-Risk Programs:			60,805	60,805	60,805	
Total - Instruction		4,890,994	(507,703)	4,383,291	4,235,244	148,047
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officer	15-000-211-100 15-000-211-171	77,970 52,180	- 685	77,970 52,865	45,475 52,865	32,495
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		130,150	685	130,835	98,340	32,495
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	93,850 4,000	2,300	93,850 6,300	5,090	93,850 1,210
Total Health Services		97,850	2,300	100,150	5,090	95,060
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assista Supplies and Materials	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-600	239,775 64,389 300	70,664 _ _	310,439 64,389 300	215,152 64,389 89	95,287
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regula	ur	304,464	70,664	375,128	279,630	95,498
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176	290,837 93,328	-	290,837 93,328	290,494 62,705	343 30,623
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services Instructional Staff		384,165		384,165	353,199	30,966
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-600	63,705 25,000	(20,000) 502	43,705 25,502	25,005	43.705 497
Total Educational Media Services/School Libr	ary	88,705	(19,498)	69,207	25,005	44,202
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Princi Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	159,890 110,917 30,000 3,000	11,213 17,214 3,000 1,631	171,103 128,131 33,000 4,631	171,103 128,131 28,213 4,631	4.787
Total Support Services School Administration		303,807	33,058	336,865	332,078	4,787
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	176,248	79,369	255,617	253,818	1,799
Total Security		176,248	79,369	255,617	253,818	1,799
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	10,000	16,000	26,000	24,392	1,608
Total Student Transportation Services		10,000	16,000	26,000	24,392	1,608
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,428,249		1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefit	its	1,428,249	_	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061
Total Undistributed Expenditures		2,923,638	182,578	3,106,216	2,798,740	307,476
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		7,814,632	(325,125)	7,489,507	7,033,984	455,523
Total School Based Expenditures		7,814,632	(325,125)	7,489,507	7,033,984	455,523
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		7,814,632	(325,125)	7,489,507	7,033,984	(455,523)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		7,814,632	(325,125)	7,489,507	7,033,984	(455,523)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1			-	- -	-	-
Fund Balances, June 30		<u>\$</u> -	\$ - :	\$	\$	\$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017											
		II INE 20 2017									SITIVE/
			ODICIDIAL	JUNE 30, 2017 BUDGET FINAL							GATIVE)
Sahaali High Sahaal	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	(ORIGINAL BUDGET		ANSFERS	FINA BUDO			ACTUAL		IAL TO CTUAL
School: High School	NUMBERS		BUDGET	IK	ANSFERS	воро	JEI		ACTUAL	A	TUAL
Current Expense:											
Instruction - Regular Programs:											
Salaries of Teachers: Grades 9 - 12	15-140-100-101	\$	2,263,000	\$	74,972	\$ 2	337,972	\$	2,274,542	\$	63,430
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	15-140-100-101	ψ	2,205,000	ψ	74,772	, 2,	551,712	Ψ	2,274,342	ψ	05,450
Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-500		70,000		63,328		133,328		133,328		-
General Supplies	15-190-100-610		300,000		13,800		313,800		300,054		13,746
Textbooks Other Objects	15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800		30,000 40,000		(6,000) (8,769)		24,000 31,231		14,129 31,147		9,871 84
	15 190 100 000										
Total Regular Programs - Instruction			2,703,000		137,331	2,	840,331		2,753,200		87,131
Cognitive - Mild:	15 201 100 101		101.000				101.000		101.000		
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-610		181,900 500		-		181,900 500		181,900 325		- 175
General Supplies	13-201-100-010		500				500		525		175
Total Cognitive - Mild			182,400		-		182,400		182,225		175
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:											
Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101		65,955		600		66,555		66,555		-
General Supplies	15-204-100-610		500		-		500		100		400
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities			66,455		600		67,055		66,655		400
Behavioral Disabilities:											
Salaries of Teachers	15-209-100-101		71,720		-		71,720		62,576		9,144
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-209-100-106		38,712		16,816		55,528		55,334		194
General Supplies	15-209-100-610		500		-		500		-		500
Total Behavioral Disabilities			110,932		16,816		127,748		117,910		9,838
Resource Room:											
Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101		394,675		(76,470)		318,205		306,812		11,393
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-106		38,212		-		38,212		38,212		-
Total Resource Room			432,887		(76,470)		356,417		345,024		11,393
Total Special Education			792,674		(59,054)		733,620		711,814		21,806
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101		158,205		43,716		201,921		186,036		15,885
Subres of Teachers	15 250 100 101						201,921		100,050		15,005
Total Basic Skills/Remedial			158,205		43,716		201,921		186,036		15,885
Bilingual Education:											
Salaries of Teachers	15-240-100-101		290,610		(50,167)		240,443		221,910		18,533
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-240-100-106 15-240-100-610		68,424 1,000		1,283		69,707 1.000		66,029		3,678 1,000
Textbooks	15-240-100-640		500		-		500		-		500
Total Bilingual Education			360,534		(48,884)		311,650		287,939		23,711
Total Billigual Education			500,554		(40,004)		511,050		207,939		23,711
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/											
Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries	15-401-100-100		46,000		18,073		64,073		64,073		
Purchased Services	15-401-100-100		1,000		-		1,000		232		- 768
Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-600		15,000		-		15,000		4,526		10,474
Other Objects	15-401-100-800		50,000		45,613		95,613		64,304		31,309
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/											
Extra-Curricular Activities			112,000		63,686		175,686		133,135		42,551
School Sponsored Athletics:											
Salaries	15-402-100-100		404,355		15,806		420,161		419,789		372
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	15-402-100-105		61,389		27 470		61,389		61,389		2 202
Supplies and Materials	15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600		50,000 60,000		27,470 (24,696)		77,470 35,304		75,177 35,127		2,293 177
Equipment	15-402-100-731		5,000		(5,000)		-		-		-
Other Objects	15-402-100-800		2,000		3,126		5,126		5,126		
Total School Sponsored Athletics		_	582,744		16,706		599,450		596,608		2,842

POSITIVE/

			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
School: High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	10,000	(9,275)	725	725	_
Total Before/After School Activities		10,000	(9,275)	725	725	
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Support Salaries	15-422-100-101 15-422-100-500 15-422-100-600 15-422-200-100	30,000 30,000 3,000 4,000	35,000 (30,000) (1,000) (4,000)	65,000 2,000	64,345 - - -	655 2,000
Total Summer Schools		67,000	_	67,000	64,345	2,655
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	71,755	(51,190)	20,565	-	20,565
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		71,755	(51,190)	20,565	-	20,565
Total - Instruction		4,857,912	93,036	4,950,948	4,733,802	217,146
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers	15-000-211-100 15-000-211-171	90,950 41,925	(45,475)	45,475 41,925	45,475 41,925	-
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		132,875	(45,475)	87,400	87,400	-
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	68,700 2,500	- 63	68,700 2,563	68,700 2,387	- 176
Total Health Services		71,200	63	71,263	71,087	176
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistan Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-500 15-000-218-600 15-000-218-800	475,093 184,167 45,000 10,000 	(28,315) 1,000 (40)	475,093 155,852 46,000 9,960 250	473,548 138,441 33,102 8,469 27	1,545 17,411 12,898 1,491 223
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular	r	714,510	(27,355)	687,155	653,587	33,568
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176	510,989	(4,677) 32,250	506,312 32,250	478,274 32,250	28,038
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services Instructional Staff		510,989	27,573	538,562	510,524	28,038
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-177 15-000-222-600	90,950 93,850 20,000	(5,003)	90,950 93,850 14,997	90,950 93,850 8,438	6,559
Total Educational Media Services/School Libra	ary	204,800	(5,003)	199,797	193,238	6,559
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principa Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	135,831 67,043 35,000 15,000	5,299 659 (8,000)	141,130 67,702 35,000 7,000	141,130 67,702 25,708 4,184	9,292 2,816
Total Support Services School Administration		252,874	(2,042)	250,832	238,724	12,108
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	368,293	(94,853)	273,440	264,694	8,746
Total Security		368,293	(94,853)	273,440	264,694	8,746

	TOK THE FISCH		JUILE 30, 2017			DOCUTIVE
			JUNE 30	0, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	20,000	34,056	54,056	54,056	
Total Student Transportation Services		20,000	34,056	54,056	54,056	
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,428,249	_	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		1,428,249	-	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061
Total Undistributed Expenditures		3,703,790	(113,036)	3,590,754	3,500,498	90,256
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		8,561,702	(20,000)	8,541,702	8,234,300	307,402
Total School Based Expenditures		8,561,702	(20,000)	8,541,702	8,234,300	307,402
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		8,561,702	(20,000)	8,541,702	8,234,300	(307,402)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		8,561,702	(20,000)	8,541,702	8,234,300	(307,402)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1			- -	- -	- -	-
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017									
			JUNE 30	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO			
School: Bradley Elementary	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL			
Current Expense:									
Instruction - Regular Programs:									
Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten	15-110-100-101	\$ 241,340	\$ (39,048)	\$ 202,292	\$ 166,720	\$ 35,572			
Grades 1 - 5	15-120-100-101	1,433,318	159,401	1,592,719	1,589,783	2,936			
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction	15-190-100-106	101,017	(62,800)	38,217	38,212	5			
Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-500	35,000	4,970	39,970	39,970	-			
General Supplies Textbooks	15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640	184,500 5,000	6,328	190,828 5,000	175,500 5,000	15,328			
Other Objects	15-190-100-800	18,000	9,232	27,232	22,626	4,606			
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		2,018,175	78,083	2,096,258	2,037,811	58,447			
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:									
Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101	302,510	-	302,510	301,610	900			
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610	153,348 5,000	(800)	152,548 5,000	150,510 3,014	2,038 1,986			
	15 201 100 010	· · · · · ·	(800)						
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		460,858	(800)	460,058	455,134	4,924			
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-209-100-101	66,455		66,455	66,455				
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-209-100-101	32,802	2,160	34,962	34,962	-			
General Supplies	15-209-100-610	5,000	(5,000)	-	-	-			
Total Behavioral Disabilities		104,257	(2,840)	101,417	101,417	-			
Resource Room:									
Salaries of Teachers Total Resource Room	15-213-100-101	<u>585,155</u> 585,155	6,250 6,250	<u>591,405</u> 591,405	587,434 587,434	3,971 3,971			
Total Special Education		1,150,270	2,610	1,152,880	1,143,985	8,895			
Bilingual Education: General Supplies	15-240-100-610	1,000	(960)	40		40			
	13-240-100-610				-	40			
Total Bilingual Education		1,000	(960)	40	-	40			
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities:									
Salaries	15-401-100-100	40,000	12,127	52,127	52,127	-			
Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-600	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	-			
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/									
Extra-Curricular Activities		41,500	12,127	53,627	53,627				
Before/After School Activities	15 401 100 101	10,000	(10,000)	20.000	24 702	5 207			
Salaries	15-421-100-101	40,000	(10,000)	30,000	24,703	5,297			
Total Before/After School Activities		40,000	(10,000)	30,000	24,703	5,297			
Other At-Risk Programs:	15 404 100 150	02.050		02.050		02.050			
Salaries of Teacher Tutors Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-178 15-424-100-179	93,850 81,570	-	93,850 81,570	81,570	93,850			
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		175,420	-	175,420	81,570	93,850			
Total - Instruction		3,426,365	81,860	3,508,225	3,341,696	166,529			
Attendance & Social Work Services:									
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-171 15-000-211-173	23,813 29,213	(876)	23,813 28,337	23,812 27,095	1,242			
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		53,026	(876)	52,150	50,907	1,243			
Health Services:									
Salaries	15-000-213-100	88,050	-	88,050	88,050	-			
Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-600	2,000	-	2,000	1,932	68			
Total Health Services		90,050	-	90,050	89,982	68			

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017										
			JUNE 30	, 2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)				
School: Bradley Elementary	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL				
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Supplies and Materials	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-600	131,385 61,389 200	- - -	131,385 61,389 200	110,213 61,389 115	21,172				
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		192,974	-	192,974	171,717	21,257				
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176	135,138 121,264	(107,589)	135,138 13,675	135,138 13,643	32				
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services Instructional Staff		256,402	(107,589)	148,813	148,781	32				
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-600	57,905 1,850	16,396	57,905 18,246	57,905 18,246	-				
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		59,755	16,396	76,151	76,151					
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600	134,210 67,043 5,000	- 659 -	134,210 67,702 5,000	134,210 67,702 4,205	- 795_				
Total Support Services School Administration		206,253	659	206,912	206,117	795				
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	141,326	-	141,326	141,326					
Total Security		141,326	-	141,326	141,326	-				
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	12,500	9,550	22,050	21,982	68				
Total Student Transportation Services		12,500	9,550	22,050	21,982	68				
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,428,249	_	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061				
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		1,428,249	-	1,428,249	1,427,188	1,061				
Total Undistributed Expenditures		2,440,535	(81,860)	2,358,675	2,334,151	24,524				
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		5,866,900	-	5,866,900	5,675,847	191,053				
Total School Based Expenditures		5,866,900	-	5,866,900	5,675,847	191,053				
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		5,866,900	-	5,866,900	5,675,847	(191,053)				
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		5,866,900	-	5,866,900	5,675,847	(191,053)				
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1		-	-	-	-	-				
Fund Balances, June 30		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				

FOI	K THE FISCAL Y	EAR ENDED J	UNE 30, 2017			POSITIVE/
			JUNE 30, 2	2017		(NEGATIVE)
School: Barack H. Obama School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 165,450 1,460,003	\$ 65,825 154,133	\$ 231,275 1,614,136	\$ 231,275 1,614,136	\$ - -
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-800	111,336 35,000 120,180 15,000	(3,248) 6,535 (11,705) 7,158	108,088 41,535 108,475 22,158	108,088 41,535 107,675 22,158	
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	_	1,906,969	218,698	2,125,667	2,124,867	800
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610	221,355 32,802 4,300	26,757 (4.300)	221,355 59,559	221,355 58,939 -	620
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	_	258,457	22,457	280,914	280,294	620
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-190-100-610	66,455 38,212 2,500	17,106 (2,500)	66,455 55,318 -	66,455 55,318	- - -
Total Behavioral Disabilities	_	107,167	14,606	121,773	121,773	-
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	347,470	88,353	435,823	435,520	303
Total Resource Room	-	347,470	88,353	435,823	435,520	303
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-610	156,190 10,000	69,000 (6,652)	225,190 3,348	225,160 1,536	30 1,812
Total Bilingual Education	_	166,190	62,348	228,538	226,696	1,842
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600_	40,000 500	18,875 220	58,875 720	58,875 720	-
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities	-	40,500	19,095	59,595	59,595	-
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	15,000	(1,167)	13,833	12,869	964
Total Before/After School Activities	-	15,000	(1,167)	13,833	12,869	964
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	69,355	2,400	71,755	71,755	
Total Other At-Risk Programs:	-	69,355	2,400	71,755	71,755	
Total - Instruction	-	2,911,108	426,790	3,337,898	3,333,369	4,529
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-173	30,750		30,750	30,750	-
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	-	30,750	-	30,750	30,750	

FOI	R THE FISCAL Y	EAR ENDED J	UNE 30, 2017			DOSITIVE
			JUNE 30, 2	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Barack H. Obama School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	74,620 1,500	- 282	74,620 1,782	74,620 1,639	- 143
Total Health Services	_	76,120	282	76,402	76,259	143
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105	90,950 61,389	- -	90,950 61,389	90,950 61,389	-
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regula	ar	152,339	-	152,339	152,339	
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176_	135,138 81,570	1,527	136,665 81,570	136,665 81,570	-
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services Instructional Staff	-	216,708	1,527	218,235	218,235	
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-600	59,905 2,500	-	59,905 2,500	59,905 2,322	- 178_
Total Educational Media Services/School Libr	ary	62,405	-	62,405	62,227	178
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials	s 15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600	134,210 70,043 10,000	(1,285) 659 5,020	132,925 70,702 15,020	132,925 70,702 14,610	
Total Support Services School Administration	L	214,253	4,394	218,647	218,237	410
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	83,764	(3,632)	80,132	80,132	
Total Security	_	83,764	(3,632)	80,132	80,132	
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	10,000	15,661	25,661	25,529	132
Total Student Transportation Services	_	10,000	15,661	25,661	25,529	132
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,428,249	(1,097)	1,427,152	1,427,152	
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefi	its	1,428,249	(1,097)	1,427,152	1,427,152	
Total Undistributed Expenditures	_	2,274,588	17,135	2,291,723	2,290,860	863
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	_	5,185,696	443,925	5,629,621	5,624,229	5,392
Total School Based Expenditures	_	5,185,696	443,925	5,629,621	5,624,229	5,392
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In	-	5,185,696	443,925	5,629,621	5,624,229	(5,392)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	_	5,185,696	443,925	5,629,621	5,624,229	(5,392)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	_	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances, June 30	_	\$ -	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$

This page intentionally left blank

E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank

	NO CH	IILD LEFT BEH	D LEFT BEHIND			
	TITLE I	TITLE I - SIA	TITLE - II-A			
Revenues: State Sources	\$-	\$ -	\$-			
Federal Sources	\$- 1,763,811	67,850	» - 330,091			
Local Sources		-	-			
Total Revenues	1,763,811	67,850	330,091			
Expenditures:						
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers						
Other Salaries	-	-	-			
Purchased Professional Services	74,087	-	-			
Other Purchased Services	-	-	-			
Tuition	-	-	-			
General Supplies Textbooks	86,343	67,850	-			
Other Objects		-				
Total Instruction	160,430	67,850				
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors	229,053	-	166,937			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	-	7,562			
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical						
Assistants Other Salaries	-	-	-			
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	-	36,350			
Tuition	-	-	-			
Purchased Professional Services		-	75,351			
Rentals Student Transportation	-	-	-			
Student Transportation Other Purchased Services	-	-	27,598			
Travel	-	_	3,578			
Supplies & Materials		-	12,715			
Total Support Services	229,053	-	330,091			
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		-				
Total Facilities Acquisition &						
Construction Services		-	-			
Total Expenditures	389,483	67,850	330,091			
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,374,328	_				
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In:						
General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program	-	-	-			
Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform	(1,374,328)	-				
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(1,374,328)	-	-			
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	<u> </u>	\$ - 5	\$ -			

	NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND TITLE III	I.D.E.A. PART B BASIC REGULAR PROGRAM	I.D.E.A. PART B PRESCHOOL PROGRAM
Revenues: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 29,311	\$ - 701,835	\$ - 19,414 -
Total Revenues	29,311	701,835	19,414
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	-	-	-
Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Tuition	15,923	18,000 512,932	
General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	1,449	36,174	13,414
Total Instruction	17,372	567,106	13,414
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	-	40,785	-
Other Salaries Personal Services-Employee Benefits Tuition	7,972	23,755	-
Purchased Professional Services Rentals Student Transportation Other Purchased Services Travel	3,967	65,474 - - - -	6,000 - - - -
Supplies & Materials Total Support Services		4,715	6,000
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		-	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-	-
Total Expenditures	29,311	701,835	19,414
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		-	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-	-
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	s \$-	\$ -	\$ -

Revenues: State Sources	PERKINS \$-	21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER \$ -	PROJECT LEAD	STEM PARTNERSHIP MATERIAL RESOURCES \$ 4.733
Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 8,540		\$ 177,015 -	φ 4,755 -
Total Revenues	8,540	295,313	177.613	4,733
Expenditures:	0,010	270,010	177,010	1,700
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers		83,347	72,130	
Other Salaries	-	-		-
Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services	-	63,392	-	-
Tuition General Supplies	- 8,540	- 418	8,100	4,733
Textbooks Other Objects	-	-	3,000	-
-	-			-
Total Instruction	8,540	147,157	83,230	4,733
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	-	60,322 42,390	-	-
Assistants Other Salaries	-	-	2,400	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Tuition	-	32,142	23,439	-
Purchased Professional Services	-	-	2,650	-
Rentals Student Transportation	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services Travel	-	13,302	-	-
Supplies & Materials		-	-	
Total Support Services		148,156	28,489	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		_	65,894	<u> </u>
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	_	_	65,894	_
Total Expenditures	8,540	295,313	177,613	4.733
	0,040	275,515	177,015	4,755
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		-	-	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program	-	-	-	_
Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform		-		_
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			_	-
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>

		ESCHOOL DUCATION AID	NONPUBL TEXTBOOI			NPUBLIC CURITY	NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY		NPUBLIC JRSING
Revenues:	¢	7 676 200	¢ 15.0	26	¢	12 102	¢ 7,650	¢	20.109
State Sources Federal Sources	\$	7,676,399	\$ 15,2	20	\$	13,193	\$ 7,659	\$	20,198
Local Sources		-	-			-	-		-
Total Revenues		7,676,399	15,2	26		13,193	7,659		20,198
Expenditures: Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers		1,011,321	-			_	_		_
Other Salaries		545,587	-			-	-		-
Purchased Professional Services		-	-			-	-		-
Other Purchased Services		96,904	-			-	-		-
Tuition		-	-			-	-		-
General Supplies		223,228	-			-	7,659		-
Textbooks		-	15,2			-	-		-
Other Objects		15,119	-			-	-		-
Total Instruction		1,892,159	15,2	26		-	7,659		-
Support Services:									
Salaries of Supervisors		118,501	-			-	-		-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		442,150	-			-	-		-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical									
Assistants		118,302	-			-	-		-
Other Salaries		519,651	-			-	-		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Tuition		644,945 3,173,803	-			-	-		-
Purchased Professional Services		829,374	-			-	-		20,198
Rentals		8,000	-			-	_		-
Student Transportation		455,469	-			-	-		-
Other Purchased Services		-	-			-	-		-
Travel		9,495	-			-	-		-
Supplies & Materials		38,198	-			13,193	-		-
Total Support Services		6,357,888	-			13,193	-		20,198
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		-	_			-	_		
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-	-			_	_		
Total Expenditures		8,250,047	15,2	26		13,193	7,659		20,198
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		(573,648)				_	-		-
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program		573,648	-			-	-		-
Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform						-	_		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		573,648	_			-	_		-
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	\$	_	\$ -		\$	_	\$ -	<u>\$</u>	

	NON	PUBLIC								
	COMPENS EDUCA		ENGLIS A SEC LANGU	OND	TRAN PORTA		SCH DONA		M	DESC
Revenues: State Sources		154,078	\$6	0,291		6,300	\$	_	\$	_
Federal Sources	ψ	-	ψυ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-		-
Local Sources		-		-		-		2,268		46,652
Total Revenues		154,078	6	0,291		6,300		2,268		46,652
Expenditures: Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		-		-		-		-		-
Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services		- 154,078	6	- 0,291		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services Tuition		-		-		-		-		-
General Supplies		-		-		-		2,268		46,652
Textbooks Other Objects		-		-		-		-		-
Total Instruction		154,078	6	0,291		-		2,268		46,652
Support Services:										
Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		-		-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical										
Assistants Other Salaries		-		-		-		-		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		_		_		_		_		_
Tuition		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional Services Rentals		-		-		6,300 -		-		-
Student Transportation Other Purchased Services		-		-		-		-		-
Travel		-		-		-		-		-
Supplies & Materials		-		-		-		-		-
Total Support Services		-		-		6,300		-		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:										
Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition &										
Construction Services		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		154,078	6	0,291		6,300		2,268		46,652
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		-		-		-		-		-
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to										
Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform		-		-		-		-		-
		-		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-		-		-		-		
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

NONPUBLIC HANDICAPPED SERVICES

		EX	AMINATION		-			
	SUPPLEMENTA	٨L	AND	CORRECTIVE		NJSBAIG		
D	INSTRUCTION	N CLA	SSIFICATION	SPEECH	TRANSPORTATION	GRANT		TOTALS
Revenues: State Sources	\$ 24,32	5\$	20.075	\$ 11.485	\$ -	\$-	\$	<u> 201 576</u>
Federal Sources	\$ 24,32	5 \$	30,075	\$ 11,485	ф -	ф -	Ф	8,201,576 3,216,165
Local Sources	-		-	-	452	- 14,395		63,767
Local Sources			-	-	432	14,393		03,707
Total Revenues	24,32	5	30,075	11,485	452	14,395		11,481,508
Expenditures: Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers	-		-	-	-	-		1,166,798
Other Salaries	-		-	-	-	-		545,587
Purchased Professional Services	24,32	5	30,075	11,485	-	-		451,657
Other Purchased Services	-		-	-	-	-		96,904
Tuition	-		-	-	-	-		512,932
General Supplies	-		-	-	-	-		506,828
Textbooks	-		-	-	-	-		15,226
Other Objects			-	-	-			18,119
Total Instruction	24,32	5	30,075	11,485	-	-		3,314,051
Summont Compissor								
Support Services:								615 509
Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-		-	-	-	-		615,598
	-		-	-	-	-		492,102
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical								110 202
Assistants Other Salaries	-		-	-	-	-		118,302
Personal Services - Employee Bene	-		-	-	-	-		522,051 768,603
Tuition			-	-	-	-		3,173,803
Purchased Professional Services	-		-	-	-	-		1,003,014
Rentals	-		-	-	-	-		14,300
Student Transportation	_		_		_	_		455,469
Other Purchased Services	-		-	-	-	-		40,900
Travel	_		_		452	_		13,525
Supplies & Materials	-		-	-	+52	9,393		78,214
Supplies & Materials				_		,575		70,214
Total Support Services			-	-	452	9,393		7,295,881
Facilities Acquisition &								
Construction Services:								
Noninstructional Equipment			-	-	-	5,002		70,896
Total Facilities Acquisition &						5 002		70.907
Construction Services			-	-	-	5,002		70,896
Total Expenditures	24,32	5	30,075	11,485	452	14,395		10,680,828
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over								
Expenditures			-	-	-	_		800,680
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):								
Operating Transfers In:								
General Fund Contribution to								
Preschool Education Program	-		-	-	-	-		573,648
Operating Transfers Out:								
Contribution to Whole School Refo	r <u> </u>		-	-	-	-		(1,374,328)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	-		-	_	-	-		(800,680)
Total Other Financing Dources/(0303)			_	_	_			(000,000)
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing S								
Over Expenditures & Other Financing	t <u> </u>	\$		<u>\$</u>	\$	<u>\$</u> -	\$	

	BU	JDGETED	ACTUAL	,	VARIANCE
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$	1,584,956	\$ 1,556,908	\$	28,048
Purchased Professional & Educational Services		106,620	96,904		9,716
General Supplies		238,540	223,228		15,312
Other Objects		15,603	15,119		484
Total Instruction		1,945,719	1,892,159		53,560
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors					
of Instruction		118,501	118,501		-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		442,150	442,150		-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants		122,778	118,302		4,476
Other Salaries		519,652	519,651		1
Employee Benefits		644,945	644,945		-
Tuition		3,976,379	3,173,803		802,576
Purchased Professional Services		967,665	829,374		138,291
Rentals		8,000	8,000		-
Student Transportation		479,035	455,469		23,566
Travel		10,000	9,495		505
Supplies and Materials		38,500	38,198		302
Total Support Services		7,327,605	6,357,888		969,717
Total Expenditures	\$	9,273,324	\$ 8,250,047	\$	1,023,277

CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total Revised 2016-2017 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 30, 2016) Add: Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances Add: Local Source Revenue - Tuition and Prior Year Refunds	\$ 7,811,335 1,544,329 - 573,648
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2016-2017 Budget Less: 2016-2017 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid	9,929,312
(Including prior year budgeted carryover)	 (9,273,324)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2017 Add: June 30, 2017 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Funds	 655,988 1,023,277
2016-2017 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Funds	\$ 1,679,265
2016-2017 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover Budgeted in 2017-2018	\$ 1,544,329

This page intentionally left blank.

F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

PROJECT TITLE	APPROVAL DATE	OPRIATIONS	EXPENI PRIOR YEARS	DITURES CURRENT YEAR	API	NEXPENDED PROPRIATIONS UNE 30, 2017
Asbury Park Middle School Roof Repair & Replacement	9/14/2012	\$ 1,220,034	\$ 113,889	\$ 512,059	\$	594,086
Asbury Park High School Roof Repair & Replacement	9/14/2012	2,448,606	895,968	1,273,675		278,963
Totals		\$ 3,668,640	\$1,009,857	\$1,785,734	\$	873,049

Reconciliation	of Fund	Balance,	June 30,	2017

Unexpended Project Balances, June 30, 2017	\$ 873,049
Less: Unexpended State Aid - SDA Grants	 (873,049)
Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) - June 30, 2017	\$

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & Technical Services Construction Services	 54,126 1,731,608
Total Expenditures	 1,785,734
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Beginning Fund Balance	 (1,785,734) 2,658,783
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 873,049

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ASBURY PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL ROOF REPAIR & REPLACEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	A	REVISED UTHORIZED COST
Revenues:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 1,220,034	\$ -	\$ 1,220,034	\$	1,220,034
Total Revenues	 1,220,034	-	1,220,034		1,220,034
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &					
Technical Services	66,889	27,511	94,400		118,794
Construction Services	47,000	484,548	531,548		1,101,240
	 ,	,	,		, ,
Total Expenditures	 113,889	512,059	625,948		1,220,034
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,106,145	\$ (512,059)	\$ 594,086	\$	

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number Grant Date	0100-070-12-2400 09/14/12 & 07/02/15
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 107,534
Additional Authorized Cost	1,112,500
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,220,034
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	1035%
Percentage Completion	51%
Original Target Completion Date	September 2014
Revised Target Completion Date	September 2017

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ASBURY PARK HIGH SCHOOL ROOF REPAIR & REPLACEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

]	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,448,606	\$ -	\$ 2,448,606	\$ 2,448,606
Total Revenues		2,448,606	-	2,448,606	2,448,606
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &					
Technical Services		172,148	26,615	198,763	256,563
Construction Services		723,820	1,247,060	1,970,880	2,192,043
Total Expenditures		895,968	1,273,675	2,169,643	2,448,606
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	1,552,638	\$ (1,273,675)	\$ 278,963	\$

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	0100-070-12-2400			
Grant Date	09/14/12 & 07/02/15			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 132,981			
Additional Authorized Cost	2,315,625			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,448,606			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	1741%			
Percentage Completion	89%			
Original Target Completion Date	September 2014			
Revised Target Completion Date Se				

G. Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

Enterprise Funds

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	FOOD SERVICE	NFORMATION ECHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Current Assets: Cash Accounts Receivable:	\$ 287,329	\$ 735,566	\$ 1,022,895
State Federal Other	1,178 109,878	56,056	1,178 109,878 56,056
Inventories	 25,471	9,608	35,079
Total Current Assets	 423,856	801,230	1,225,086
Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Accumulated Depreciation	 887,324 (763,136)	2,348,513 (2,314,174)	3,235,837 (3,077,310)
Total Noncurrent Assets	124,188	34,339	158,527
Total Assets	 548,044	835,569	1,383,613
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenues	297,465 4,014	5,225	302,690 4,014
Total Current Liabilities	 301,479	5,225	306,704
Long-Term Liabilities:	 501,177		
Compensated Absences Payable	 	55,083	55,083
Total Long-Term Liabilities	 -	55,083	 55,083
Total Liabilities	 301,479	60,308	361,787
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	 124,188 122,377	34,339 740,922	158,527 863,299
Total Net Position	\$ 246,565	\$ 775,261	\$ 1,021,826

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Operating Revenues:	FOOD SERVICE	IFORMATION ECHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Local Sources:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 43,846	\$ -	\$ 43,846
Daily Sales - Non reimbursable Programs	8,006		8,006
Special Functions	49,745	-	49,745
Services Provided to Other LEA's	-	646,570	646,570
Total Operating Revenues	 101,597	646,570	748,167
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs	1,090,081	-	1,090,081
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs	199,042	-	199,042
Salaries	149,416	439,304	588,720
Employee Benefits	4,200	5,798	9,998
Purchased Services	132,800	23,834	156,634
Insurance	35,373		35,373
Energy (Heat & Electricity)	-	3,640	3,640
Depreciation	37,243	18,826	56,069
Supplies and Materials	110,992	29,643	140,635
Miscellaneous	126	9,091	9,217
Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	 33,448	42,902	76,350
Total Operating Expenses	 1,792,721	573,038	2,365,759
Operating Income/(Loss)	 (1,691,124)	73,532	(1,617,592)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program Federal Source:	16,522	-	16,522
National School Lunch Program	961,338	-	961,338
National School Breakfast Program	540,578	-	540,578
Summer Food Service Program	29,767	-	29,767
After School Snack Program	19,666	-	19,666
Food Distribution Program	109,448	-	109,448
Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program	 61,000	-	61,000
Total Nonoperating Revenues	 1,738,319		1,738,319
Change in Net Position	47,195	73,532	120,727
Net Position - Beginning	 199,370	701,729	901,099
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 246,565	\$ 775,261	\$ 1,021,826

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	FOOD SERVICE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 99,311 \$	624,848 \$	724,159
Payments to Employees	(145,216)	(433,657)	(578,873)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,306,483)	(117,999)	(1,424,482)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	(1,352,388)	73,192	(1,279,196)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received From State & Federal Reimbursements	1,639,206	-	1,639,206
Net Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities	1,639,206	-	1,639,206
Cash Flows From Financing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets	(7,990)		(7,990)
Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities	(7,990)	_	(7,990)
Net Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents	278,828	73,192	352,020
Balances - Beginning of Year	8,501	662,375	670,876
Balances - Ending of Year	<u>\$ 287,329 \$</u>	5 735,567 \$	1,022,896

Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:

Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)	\$(1,691,124) \$	73,532 \$	(1,617,592)
to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Food Distribution Program	109,448	-	109,448
Depreciation	37,243	18.826	56,069
Change in Assets & Liabilities:	7 -	-,	
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	6,588	119	6,707
Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable	-	(21,722)	(21,722)
(Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable	187,743	2,588	190,331
(Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenues	(2,286)	-	(2,286)
(Decrease)/Increase in Compensated Absences	-	(151)	(151)
Total Adjustments	338,736	(340)	338,396
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	\$(1,352,388) \$	73,192 \$	(1,279,196)

This page intentionally left blank.

Internal Service Fund

Not Applicable

This page intentionally left blank

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	LINE	PRIVATE F	RPOSE	AGEN	JCV			
ASSETS			CHOLARSHIP TRUST	STUDENT ACTIVITY		PAYROLL	•	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$	78,222	\$ 5,318	\$ 13,989	\$	2,058,235 4,952	\$	2,155,764 4,952
Total Assets		78,222	5,318	13,989		2,063,187		2,160,716
LIABILITIES								
Due to Student Groups		-	-	13,989		-		13,989
Intergovernmental								
Payable- State		11,891	-	-		361,079		372,970
Interfund Payable		15,475	-	-		-		15,475
Accrued Salaries & Wages		-	-	-		1,686,648		1,686,648
Reserved for Flexible Spending		-	-	-		15,460		15,460
Total Liabilities		27,366	_	13,989		2,063,187		2,104,542
NET POSITION								
NET POSITION								
Held in Trust for:								
Scholarships		-	5,318	-		-		5,318
Unemployment Claims		50,856	-	-		-		50,856
Total Net Position	\$	50,856	\$ 5,318	\$ -	\$	-	\$	56,174

EXHIBIT H-2

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIVATE	EPURPOSE	
ADDITIONS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST	SCHOLARSHIP TRUST	TOTALS
Contributions: Board Contribution Contributions Plan Members	\$ 30,670 - 89,871	\$	\$ 30,670 2,000 89,871
Total Contributions	120,541	2,000	122,541
Investment Earnings: Interest		11	11
Net Investment Earnings		11	11
Total Additions	120,541	2,011	122,552
DEDUCTIONS			
Scholarships Unemployment Claims	103,600	2,000	2,000 103,600
Total Deductions	103,600	2,000	105,600
Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning	16,941	11	16,952
of the Year	33,915	5,307	39,222
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 50,856	\$ 5,318	\$ 56,174

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2016	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH BURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
High School Student Council Athletic Account	\$ 12,636 149	\$ 20,320 26,420	\$	19,682 25,854	\$ 13,274 715
Total Assets	\$ 12,785	\$ 46,740	\$	45,536	\$ 13,989

EXHIBIT H-4

FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	BALANCE JULY 1, 2016	A	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$ 2,131,878	\$	45,765,732 4,952	\$ 45,839,375	\$ 2,058,235 4,952
Total Assets	\$ 2,131,878	\$	45,770,684	\$ 45,839,375	\$ 2,063,187
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Deductions &					
Withholdings	\$ 346,433	\$	22,033,488	\$ 22,018,842	\$ 361,079
Interfund Payable	330		22,048,796	22,049,126	-
Accrued Salaries & Wages	1,771,559		1,680,750	1,765,661	1,686,648
Reserved for Flexible Spending	 13,556		7,650	5,746	15,460
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,131,878	\$	45,770,684	\$ 45,839,375	\$ 2,063,187

This page intentionally left blank

I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank.

SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE JUNE 30, 2017	AMOUNT	DATE OF OF INTEREST JUNE 30, ISSUE ISSUE RATE 2016 ISSUED RETIRED	es - Refunding Bonds 1/16/2008 \$ 7,900,000 4.500% \$ 925,000 \$ - \$ 925,000 \$ -	Total \$ 925,000 \$ - \$ 925,000 \$
		SERIES	2008 Series - Refunding Bonds	

EXHIBIT I-1

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues:	 RIGINAL UDGET	 JDGET INSFERS	FINAL UDGET	A	CTUAL	POS (NEC FIN	RIANCE SITIVE/ GATIVE) (AL TO TUAL
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	\$ 307,465	\$ -	\$ 307,465	\$	307,465	\$	-
State Sources:							
Debt Service Aid Type II	 659,160	-	659,160		659,160		-
Total Revenues	 966,625	-	966,625		966,625		-
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:							
Interest	41,625	-	41,625		41,625		-
Redemption of Principal	925,000	-	925,000		925,000		-
Total Expenditures	 966,625	-	966,625		966,625		-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balance, July 1	 - 4	-	- 4		- 4		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ 4	\$	4	\$	_

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank.

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's This page intentionally left blank.

				CITY O N (AC	F ASBURY PARK SCHOOL D ET POSITION BY COMPONE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS CCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTI	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)	RICT				EXHIBIT J-1
	2017		2016	2015	FIS 2014	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 2013 2013	NG JUNE 30, 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	21,759,946 \$ 21,759,946 4,995,382 (25,977,764)	\$	19,195,923 \$ 4,015,760 (23,432,128)	17,549,219 \$ 10,064,452 (25,705,315)	16,961,416 \$ 6,219,178 (3,218,370)	15,323,134 \$ 7,877,586 476,897	14,825,081 \$ 8,085,089 (3,371,854)	13,638,694 \$ 5,192,903 (6,508,529)	13,512,199 \$ 1,711,491 (7,416,714)	13,307,786 \$ 969,536 (8,223,491)	30,779,237 12,607 (3,863,990)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	s \$ 777,564	24 \$	(220,445) \$	1,908,356 \$	19,962,224 \$	23,677,617 \$	19,538,316 \$	12,323,068 \$	7,806,976 \$	6,053,831 \$	26,927,854
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 158,527 863,299	27 \$ 99	206,605 \$ 694,494	238,518 \$ 642,583	240,572 \$ 584,587	266,969 \$ 431,915	279,000 \$ (277,585)	301,599 \$ (207,297)	310,565 \$ (855,265)	347,394 \$ (902,126)	403,800 (868,692)
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	es \$ 1,021,826	26 \$	901,099 \$	881,101 \$	825,159 \$	698,884 \$	1,415 \$	94,302 \$	(544,700) \$	(554.732) \$	(464,892)
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	<pre>\$ 21,918,473 4,995,382 (25,114,465)</pre>	Ş	19,402,528 \$ 4,015,760 (22,737,634)	17,787,737 \$ 10,064,452 (25,062,732)	17,201,988 \$ 6,219,178 (2,633,783)	15,590,103 \$ 7,877,586 908,812	15,104,081 \$ 8,085,089 (3,649,439)	13,940,293 \$ 5,192,903 (6,715,826)	13,822,764 \$ 1,711,491 (8,271,979)	13,655,180 \$ 969,536 (9,125,617)	31,183,037 12,607 (4,732,682)
Total District Net Position	\$ 1,799,390	3 00	680,654 \$	2,789,457 \$	20,787,383 \$	24,376,501 \$	19,539,731 \$	12,417,370 \$	7,262,276 \$	5,499,099 \$	26,462,962
Source: School District Einencial Penorts	cial Danorte										

Source: School District Financial Reports

		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013 2012	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Expenses: Governmental Activities											
Instruction:	e									_	02 010 501
Kegular Sussiol Education	•	1/,01/,191 \$	¢ C8C(10C/1	101/4/,491 \$	15,150,057 \$	4 CU6/2/21	20,038,915 \$	20,/0/,548 \$	22,120,170 \$	2207547	7 248,52
Other Special Education		1 226 033	1518767	1 459 844	1 481 229	1 534 897	4,722,460	1,686,040	1 882 648	1 670 462	1,042,107
Other Instruction		2,019,405	2,291,572	2,300,453	2,865,163	2,966,922	2,759,282	2,924,174	2,879,894	1,300,326	1,221,458
Support Services:											
Tuition		7,382,243	8,376,193	10,740,718	11,155,035	10,748,192	5,225,406	4,945,522	6,461,259	6,989,656	6,747,333
Student & Instruction Related Services		13,960,957	12,223,250	12,020,417	10,921,121	11,125,944	11,129,884	9,971,080	12,009,773	10,631,630	10,596,837
General Administrative Services		1,232,531	1,326,679	1,138,078	965,278	994,088	948,074	1,550,909	889,597	1,807,433	1,896,030
School Administrative Services		1,100,292	2,744,114	2,251,110	1,735,175	1,120,174	1,181,073	929,093	1,477,603	1,835,177	1,541,712
Central Services		817,134	820,611	782,371	792,544	799,180	804,868	1,019,986	1,101,664	904,821	1,035,794
Administrative Information Technology		88,379	93,563	290,404	106,155	95,987	146,226	74,955	125,055	180,704	129,487
Plant Operations & Maintenance		6,135,274	6,395,467	6,479,908	6,531,470	6,344,738	6,157,211	5,475,167	5,784,958	6,282,648	6,385,262
Pupil Transportation		1,641,762	2.048.007	2.370.288	2,503,517	1,780,526	1,984,783	1,486,897	1,665.046	1,735,881	2,065,599
Special Schools										224,387	166,017
Unallocated Benefits		17.871.390	24.541.417	20.850.882	14.258.238	15.060.733	13.541.523	14.360.659	14.170.642	13.719.825	15.396.420
Unallocated Depreciation		1.423.195	1,400.817	1.327.795	1.314.298	1.281.550	1.241.375	1.226.806	1.193.546	1,154,928	1,494,514
Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs		1		1	1	14,633	14,632	14,633	14,632	14,633	14,633
Amortization of Loss on Refunding						13,330	13,330	13,330	13,331	13,330	13,330
Transfer of Funds to Charter School		4,515,189	5,017,355	5,311,688	5,417,984	5,203,918	4,691,095	4,784,727	4,365,633	3,780,170	2,927,078
Interest on Long-term Debt		24,281	34,373	78,505	118,452	207,042	259,051	306,057	452,658	296,427	492,996
Unallocated Adjustment to Capital Assets		,	288,244	57,972	1,302,558	498,643	249,692	362,839	11,572		ı
Audit Recoveries					501,638						'
Cancellation of Stale Grant Balances				320,561	222,265				502,919	•	
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		81,574,065	92,109,281	88,785,586	82,327,749	77,866,712	76,441,865	76,709,143	82,131,660	81,877,146	82,056,812
Business-type Activities Food Service		1.792.721	1.731.189	1.754.194	1.584.362	1.569.239	1.626.266	1.557.745	1.553.718	1.770.520	1.518.855
Information Technology Center		573,038	551,389	490,207	460,016	523,048	605,990	640,373	618,684	605,381	597,975
Total Business-type Activities Expense		2,365,759	2,282,578	2,244,401	2,044,378	2,092,287	2,232,256	2,198,118	2,172,402	2,375,901	2,116,830
Total District Expenses	s	83.939.824 \$	94.391.859 \$	91.029.987 \$	84,372,127 \$	79.958.999 \$	78.674.121 \$	78,907.261 \$	84.304.062 \$	84.253.047 \$	84.173.642
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Chartos for Services:											
Instruction (Tuition) Operating Grants & Contributions	÷	- \$ 14,704,072	- \$ 23,303,359	367,180 \$ 21,333,747	143,850 \$ 16,270,736	328,574 \$ 15,317,951	439,384 \$ 16,339,446	140,035 \$ 16,831,491	59,431 \$ 16,495,374	248,183 \$ 14,956,490	34,993 17,534,683
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		14.704.072	23.303.359	21.700.927	16.414.586	15.646.525	16.778.830	16.971.526	16.554.805	15.204.673	17.569.676

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			CHANGE	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT N NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF AC LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	DL DISTRICT ASIS OF ACCOUR ARS	NTING)			Ξ	EXHIBIT J-2
					FI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	NG JUNE 30				
Business-Type Activities:		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Charges for Services: Food Service Information Technology Center Operating Grants & Contributions		101,597 646,570 1,738,319	99,318 609,290 1,593,968	177,638 580,720 1,541,985	146,957 590,957 1,307,739	$\begin{array}{c} 155,425\\578,031\\1,212,295\end{array}$	169,286625,53911,174,146	127,593 567,870 1,187,159	174,386 578,160 1,193,663	190,021 647,617 1,254,300	54,782 740,602 1,053,734
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		2,486,486	2,302,576	2,300,343	2,045,653	1,945,751	1,968,971	1,882,622	1,946,209	2,091,938	1,849,118
Total District Program Revenues	÷	17.190.558 \$	25.605.935 \$	24.001.270 \$	18,460,239 \$	17.592.276 \$	18.747.801 \$	18.854.148 \$	18.501.014 \$	17.296.611 \$	19,418,794
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	66,869,993 \$ (120,727)	68,805,922 \$ (19,998)	67,084,659 \$ (55,942)	65,913,163 \$ (1,275)	62,220,187 \$ 146,536	59,663,035 \$ 263,285	59,737,617 \$ 315,496	65,576,855 \$ 226,193	66,672,473 \$ 283,963	64,487,136 267,712
Total District-Wide Net Expense	÷	66.749.266 \$	68.785.924 \$	67.028.717 \$	65.911.888 \$	62.366.723 \$	59.926.320 \$	60.053.113 \$	65.803.048 \$	66.956.436 \$	64.754.848
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Propenty Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants & Contributions	÷	6,768,451 \$ 307,465 60,057,668	6,635,736 \$ 352,236 59,313,574	6,505,623 \$ 355,226 57,699,792	6,378,062 \$ 455,663 57,242,851	6,253,002 \$ 457,453 59,317,721	6,130,395 \$ 456,826 60,240,210	6,130,395 \$ 440,737 56,623,026	6,130,395 \$ 286,578 60,499,454	5,894,611 \$ 274,862 56,315,135	5,667,895 308,226 57,618,595
Investment Latrings Reduction of Compensated Absences Miscellaneous Income		- 734,418	375,575	- 113,774	- - 156,597	- (45,247) 281,728	- 47,156 78,510	$^{-}_{1,837,401}$	- 139,529 525,750	$^{-}_{679,187}$	- (98,353) 322,002
Cancellation of Other Accounts Receivable Transfers Amortization of Bond Premium Cancellation of Tax Levy Receivable					- (125,000) -	- (843,936) 50,185 -	(125,000) 50,186 -	(932,274) 50,185 -	(111,200) 50,185 (190,691)	- (113,675) 50,185 -	- (22,935) 50,185 -
Cancellation of Prior Year Payables				637,656	955,259						
Total Governmental Activities		67,868,002	66,677,121	65,312,071	65,063,432	65,470,906	66,878,283	64,253,709	67,330,000	63,249,185	63,845,615
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Reduction of Compensated Absences Transfers					- - 125,000	- 69 843.936	- (4,030) 125,000	- 7,968 912.274	- 565 100.000	6,948 87,175 100,000	5,509 -
Carreellation of Prior Year Receivables Contract Profit Guarantee Capital Contribution						1 1 1	- 49,428 -	34,256	- 119,980 15,680		
Total Business-Type Activities					125,000	844,005	170,398	954,498	236,225	194,123	5,509
Total District-Wide	S	67.868.002 \$	66.677.121 \$	65.312.071 \$	65.188.432 \$	66.314.911 \$	67.048.681 \$	65.208.207 \$	67.566.225 \$	63.443.308 \$	63.851.124
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	998,009 \$ 120,727	(2,128,801) \$ 19,998	(1,772,588) \$ 55,942	(849,731) \$ 126,275	3,250,719 \$ 697,469	7,215,248 \$ (92,887)	4,516,092 \$ 639,002	$\begin{array}{c} 1,753,145 & \$ \\ 10,032 \end{array}$	(3,423,288) \$ (89,840)	(2,618,012) (249,943)
Total District	÷	1,118,736 \$	(2,108,803) \$	(1.716,646) \$	(723,456) \$	3,948,188 \$	7,122,361 \$	5,155,094 \$	1.763.177 \$	(3.513.128) \$	(2,867,955)

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	G JUNE 30,				
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
General Fund: Reserved/Restricted Unreserved	s	7,527,875 \$ (2,959,957)	6,114,080 \$ (2,250,076)	10,064,449 \$ (3,178,912)	11,066,982 \$ (2,113,527)	14,439,540 \$ (2,818,533)	14,439,540 \$ 12,582,195 \$ (2,818,533) (4,109,502)	5,801,063 \$ (3,477,068)	1,919,667 \$ (4,042,288)	936,283 \$ (2,939,646)	- 1,278,635
Total General Fund	Ś	4,567,918 \$	3,864,004 \$	\$ 4,567,918 \$ 3,864,004 \$ 6,885,537 \$		11,621,007 \$	8,472,693 \$	2,323,995 \$	(2,122,621) \$	8.953.455 \$ 11,621,007 \$ 8.472,693 \$ 2.323,995 \$ (2,122,621) \$ (2,003,363) \$ 1.278,635	1,278,635
All Other Governmental Funds:											
Reserved	S	-	-	۰ ج	320,561 \$	320,561 \$	320,561 \$	-	21,417 \$	۰ ج	ı
Unreserved, keported in: Special Revenue Fund			(107,208)	(107,208)	(217,549)	(63,335)	(347,540)			(716,931)	
Capital Projects Fund									710,157	14,990	
Debt Service Fund		4	3	3	2		12	12	17,950	18,263	12,607
Total All Other Governmental											
Funds	\$	4 \$	4 \$ (107,205) \$	(107,205) \$	103,014 \$	257,226 \$	(26,967) \$	12 \$	749,524 \$	(683,678) \$	12,607

		СНА	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)	ASBURY PARK SCHOOL D ND BALANCES, GOVERNA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS D ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCO	CTTY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL F LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)	T , FUNDS, G)				EXHIBIT J-4
					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	NDING JUNE 30				
Dereminee	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Tax Levy	\$ 7,075,916	\$ 6,987,972 \$	\$ 6,860,849 \$	6,833,725	\$ 6,710,455 \$	é,	, Q	6,416,973 \$	6,169,473 \$	5,5
Tuition Charges Miscellaneous	- 670.651	- 337 901	367,180 98.685	143,850 97 201	328,574 252 695	439,384 73 667	140,035 1 797 768	59,431 360 341	248,183 572 836	34,993 301 334
Local Sources	63,767	37,674	15,089	59,396	29,033	4,848	39,633	165,409	106,351	20,668
State Sources Federal Sources	73,882,589 3,604,959	71,677,564 3,815,520	70,105,720 3,324,765	70,188,630 3,324,957	70,175,630 4,460,042	70,300,649 6,279,007	68,225,958 5,228,559	66,012,314 $10,982,514$	66,872,184 4,399,441	70,743,752 4,409,526
Total Revenue	85,297,882	82,856,631	80,772,288	80,647,759	81,956,429	83,684,771	82,003,085	83,996,982	78,368,468	81,486,394
Expenditures: Instruction -										
Regular Instruction	17,203,781	17,600,331	15,675,138	15,175,379	13,737,905	20,038,915	20,767,548	22,150,176	25,937,161	23,848,591
Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction	5,118,809 1,226,033	5,427,267 1,518,767	5,257,101 $1,459,844$	5,004,992 $1,481,229$	4,338,315 $1,534,892$	4,522,480 1,532,965	4,808,721 $1,686,040$	4,979,054 $1,882,648$	3,397,547 $1,670,462$	4,849,167 $1,234,554$
School Sponsored/Other Instruction	2,019,405	2,291,572	2,300,453	2,865,163	2,966,922	2,759,282	2,924,174	2,879,894	1,300,326	1,221,458
Support Services: Tuition	7,382,243	8,376,193	10,740,718	11,155,035	10,748,192	5,225,406	4,945,522	6,461,259	6,989,656	6,747,333
Student & Other Instruction Related										
Services	13,960,957	12,223,250	12,020,417	10.921,121	11,125,944	11,129,884	9,971,080	12,009,773	10,631,630	10,596,837
School Administrative Services	1,100,292	$\frac{2}{1.326.679}$	1.138.078	965,278	994,088	948.074	1.550,909	889,597	1,807,433	1,341,112 1.896.030
Central Services	817,134	820,611	782,371	792,544	799,180	804,868	1,019,986	1,101,664	904,821	1,035,794
Administrative Information Technology	88 370	03 563	290.404	106155	95 987	146 276	74 955	125.055	180.704	179 487
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,135,274	6,395,467	6,479,908	6,531,470	6,344,738	6,157,211	5,475,167	5,784,958	6,282,648	6,385,262
Student Transportation	1,641,762	2,048,007	2,370,288	2,503,517	1,780,526	1,984,783	1,486,897	1,665,046	1,735,881	2,065,599
Employee Benefits Special Schools	18,113,330	16,449,639 -	/ c0,8c1,c1 -	14,477,938 -		13,/32,108	14,531,270 -	14,321,573	14,025,693 224.387	166.017
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	4,515,189	5,017,355	5,311,688	5,417,984	5,203,918	4,691,095	4,784,727	4,365,633	3,780,170	2,927,078
Capital Ouuay Debt Service:	5,002,218	co/,07c,7	0/0,006	coc'nnn'c	1,008,/09	1,222,004	000,404	CU4,17C	180,06	81C, 11
Principal Interest & Other Charges	925,000 41,625	1,015,000 92,375	985,000 131,775	1,254,773 177,761	1,209,538 228,664	1,154,791 281,439	1,115,736 326,266	1,082,126 368,764	1,039,131 395,168	976,256 582,457
Total Expenditures	84,583,968	85,760,955	83,341,520	83,565,879	78,543,568	77,813,264	76,998,495	81,878,228	82,233,076	81,779,978
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	713,914	(2,904,324)	(2,569,232)	(2,918,120)	3,412,861	5,871,507	5,004,590	2,118,754	(3,864,608)	(293,584)

			CHAN(CITY OF ASBU GES IN FUND B LAST MODIFIED ACC	CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)	OOL DISTRICT ERNMENTAL F EARS ? ACCOUNTING)	UNDS,			щ	EXHIBIT J-4
					FI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	DING JUNE 30				
	2017	-	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):											
Cancellation of Prior Year Receivable									(190,691)		(22, 935)
Transfers Out	0	(10,000)	(10,000)	(26,000)	(135,000)	(868, 936)	(125,000)	(932, 274)	(111,200)	(113, 675)	7,900,000
Refunding Bonds Issued											(8, 100, 000)
Bonds Redeemed											451,666
Bond Premium											(119,972)
Loss on Refunding		,		ı	,	,	ı	,	,		(131,694)
Cost of Issuance											
Cancellation of Tax Levy Receivable				637,656	955,259						
Audit Recoveries					(501, 638)						
Cancellation of Stale Grant Balances			·	(320,561)	(222, 265)	ı	ı	ı	(502, 919)	ı	ı
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	0	(10,000)	(10,000)	291,095	96,356	(868,936)	(125,000)	(932,274)	(804, 810)	(113, 675)	(22, 935)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 7(13,914 \$	703,914 \$ (2,914,324) \$	(2,278,137) \$	(2,278,137) \$ (2,821,764) \$	2,543,925 \$	5,746,507 \$	4,072,316 \$	1,313,944 \$	(3,978,283) \$	(316,519)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		1.19%	1.33%	1.36%	1.78%	1.86%	1.88%	1.89%	1.78%	1.75%	1.91%
Source: District records											

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

BUSINESS

TOTAL	670.651	337,901	465,875	241,051	581, 269	513,046	1,937,792	419,760	820,891	356,995
ELLANEOUS	88,109	313,501	76,336	72,335	247,676	73,662	591,467	253,183	165,862	152,040
s MISCI	8	-								
REFUND OF PRIOR YEARS EXPENDITURES MISCELLANEOUS	16.492	1	ı					ı	I	•
REFUND OF RIOR YEARS E-RATE E		I	ı	ı	ı	ı	298,917	ı	ı	ı
INTEREST PERSONAL REFUND OF REFUND OF ON INSURANCE SALE OF PROPERTY TAXPRIOR YEARS PRIOR YEARS PRIOR YEARS INVESTMENTS TUITION REFUNDS LAND ADJUSTMENT E-RATE EXPENDITURES		I	ı	ı	ı	ı	298,917	ı	ı	I
SALE OF P	ı S	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	900,000	ı	ı	I
NSURANCE REFUNDS	•	'	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	103, 101	335,543	2,457
I NOITIUT	ı جو	1	367,180	143,850	328,574	439,384	140,035	59,431	248,183	34,992
INTEREST ON NVESTMENTS	29.279	24,400 -	22,359	24,866	5,019	ı	7,373	4,045	71,303	167,506
	÷	-								
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 1	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

This page intentionally left blank.

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

This page intentionally left blank

ESTIMATED

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

ACTUAL	(COUNTY	EQUALIZED	VALUE)	1,432,679,673	1,400,318,489	1,451,322,549	1,184,771,700	1,222,311,240	1,197,087,914	1,298,826,915	1,434,038,998	1,320,362,981	1,353,725,093	
TOTAL	DIRECT	SCHOOL	TAX RATE	0.519 \$	0.564	0.564	0.573	1.613	1.534	1.540	1.500	1.450	1.395	
		VALUATION		1,368,550,700	1,291,621,100	1,216,903,600	1,184,771,700	415,952,515	429,608,479	424,335,298	428,391,686	430,292,416	429,668,761	
				Ś					6	8	9	9		
		PUBLIC	UTILITIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,009,379	1,746,49	1,900,98	2,325,71	1,931,16	
	TAX	EXEMPT	PROPERTY	611,517,100	433,372,500	559,238,800	446,482,200	18,520,880	178,377,900	182,001,100	171,114,600	166,104,500	163,314,000	
	TOTAL	ASSESSED	VALUE	1,368,550,700 \$	1,291,621,100	1,216,903,600	1,184,771,700	415,952,515	427, 599, 100	422,588,800	426,490,700	427,966,700	427,737,600	
				\$	_	_							_	
			APARTMENT	\$ 156,645,900	148,079,200	149,910,600	158,486,100	46,760,500	56,038,100	49,334,400	51,677,000	53,297,200	57,536,200	
			INDUSTRIAL	\$ 2,399,800	1,988,100	2,194,800	2,164,500	694,100	694,100	694,100	694,100	694,100	694,100	
				312,467,500	05,200	25,600	1,600	7,500	5,400	3,500	5,800	30,000	67,600	
			OMMER	312,4	283,3	271,32	285,83	84,05	85,56	85,42	87,26	86,43	85,9	
			COMMERCIAL	Ş										
			RESIDENTIAL COMMER	Ş					270,521,200 85,56					
		VACANT	-	\$ 824,919,600 \$	785,310,900	735,840,000	684,630,300	267,925,515		271,706,500	272, 159, 800	269,543,300	263,954,200	
		-	RESIDENTIAL	\$ 72,117,900 \$ 824,919,600 \$	72,937,700 785,310,900	57,632,600 735,840,000	53,659,200 684,630,300	16,514,900 $267,925,515$	270,521,200	15,430,300 271,706,500	14,694,000 272,159,800	18,002,100 269,543,300	19,585,500 263,954,200	

 $(\mathbf{R}) = \mathbf{R}eassessment$

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	DIRECT SCHOOL DISTRICT	OVERLAP CITY OF ASBURY PARK	PING RATES MONMOUTH COUNTY	TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
2017	0.538	1.292	0.314	2.144
2016	0.564	1.300	0.350	2.214
2015	0.573	1.283	0.311	2.167
2014 (R)	1.613	3.481	0.828	5.922
2015	1.534	3.201	0.874	5.609
2014	1.537	3.083	0.926	5.546
2013	1.501	2.902	0.818	5.221
2012	1.446	2.687	0.798	4.931
2011	1.395	2.598	0.819	4.812
2010	1.363	2.485	0.775	4.623
2009	1.244	2.357	0.722	4.323

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

 $(\mathbf{R}) = \mathbf{R}$ eassessment

EXHIBIT J-8

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

NOT AVAILABLE

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR		AXES IED FOR	COL	LECTED WIT YEAR OF			(COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED	THE	FISCAL			PERCE	NTAGE	<u>s</u>	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	Y	EAR	A	MOUNT	OF L	LEVY		YEARS
2017	\$	7,075,916	\$	7,075,916	100.	.00%		N/A
2016		6,987,972		6,987,972	100.	.00%		N/A
2015		6,860,849		6,860,849	100.	.00%		N/A
2014		6,833,725		6,833,725	100.	.00%		N/A
2013		6,587,221		6,587,221	100.	.00%		N/A
2012		6,571,132		6,571,132	100.	.00%		N/A
2011		6,416,973		5,846,621	91.	11%	\$	570,352
2010		6,169,473		6,153,248	99.3	74%		16,225
2009		5,976,121		5,601,301	93.1	73%		374,820
2008		5,716,541		4,606,910	80.5	59%		1,109,631
		5,135,248		5,119,922	99.1	70%		15,326

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

This page intentionally left blank.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the school District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	GOV	ERNMENTAL ACT	IVITIES					
YEAR	GENERAL	UNFUNDED			Pl	ERCENTAGE (DF	
ENDED	OBLIGATION	PENSION			TOTAL	PERSONAL	PEF	RSONAL
JUNE 30,	BONDS	LIABILITY	LOANS		DISTRICT	INCOME	PER	CAPITA
2017	\$-	\$ 1,349,489	\$	- \$	1.349.489	N/A		N/A
2016	ф 925,000	1,637,863	Ψ	- Ψ	2,562,863	N/A		N/A
2015	1,940,000	1,906,679		-	3,846,679	N/A	\$	69,410
2014	2,925,000	2,155,939		-	5,080,939	1.30%		66,019
2013	2,960,000	2,385,639	10,2	236	5,355,875	1.18%		63,067
2012	4,820,000	2,595,782	569,3	310	7,985,092	0.79%		63,001
2011	5,705,000	2,786,367	839,1	100	9,330,467	0.65%		61,039
2010	6,560,000	2,956,978	1,099,8	336	10,616,814	0.55%		57,873
2009	7,390,000	3,113,909	1,351,9	962	11,855,871	0.48%		57,337
2008	8,185,000	3,419,777	1,596,0)93	13,200,870	0.45%		59,915

EXHIBIT J-11

RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	GENERAL	BONDED DEBT			
	OUTS	TANDING			
		NET	PERCENTAGE		
FISCAL		GENERAL	OF ACTUAL		
YEAR	GENERAL	BONDED	TAXABLE		
ENDED	OBLIGATION	DEBT	VALUE OF	PERS	SONAL
JUNE 30,	BONDS	OUTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER (CAPITA
2017	\$ -	\$ -		1	N/A
2016	925,00	925,000	0.07%	1	N/A
2015	1,940,00	0 1,940,000	0.25%	\$	69,410
2014	2,925,00	0 2,925,000	0.25%		66,019
2013	2,960,00	2,960,000	0.71%		63,067
2012	4,820,00	4,820,000	1.12%		63,001
2011	5,705,00	5,705,000	1.34%		61,039
2010	5,705,00	6,560,000	1.53%		57,873
2009	7,390,00	7,390,000	1.72%		57,337

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	OU	DEBT TSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	~	HARE OF ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:					
City of Asbury Park	\$	24,392,264	100.00%	\$	24,392,264
Monmouth County General Obligation Debt		456,319,190	1.14%		5,196,183
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt Direct Debt					29,588,447
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$	29,588,447

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

EXHIBIT J-13

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	G JUNE 30					
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012		2011	2010	2009	2008
Debt Limit	÷	56,475,044 \$ 53,964,255	53,964,255 \$	51,227,722 \$	51,227,722 \$ 49,526,269 \$	36,628,694 \$	55,749,214	S	54,043,052 \$	36,628,694 \$ 55,749,214 \$ 54,043,052 \$ 54,935,686 \$ 53,148,223 \$	53,148,223 \$	48,745,114
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit			925,000	1,940,000	2,925,000	4,179,773	5,389,310		6,544,100	6,544,100 7,659,836	8,741,962	9,781,093
Legal Debt Margin	s	\$ 56,475,044 \$ 53,039,255 \$	53,039,255 \$	49,287,722 \$	49,287,722 \$ 46,601,269 \$ 32,448,921 \$ 50,359,904 \$ 47,498,952 \$ 47,275,850 \$ 44,406,261 \$ 38,964,021	32,448,921 \$	50,359,904	s	47,498,952 \$	47,275,850 \$	44,406,261 \$	38,964,021
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	ts a	%0	1.71%	3.79%	5.91%	11.41%	9.67%		12.11%	13.94%	16.45%	20.07%
			Lee	zal Debt Margin C	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016	l Year 2016						

2 2	Equalized Valuation Basis 2016 \$ 1,410,620,423 2015 1,400,318,489 2014 1,424,689,394 \$ 4,235,628,306 \$	
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$ 1,411,876,102	
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	\$ 56,475,044	
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 56,475,044	
Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation		

This page intentionally left blank

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and Economic information is intended to (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information the facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the deomographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District's operates.

This page intentionally left blank.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR		POPULATION (a)	CITY ASBURY INCOM PERSON INCOMI	PARK ME NAL	MONM COUN PER CA PERSC INCOM	NTY APITA DNAL	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2017		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A
2016		15,722		N/A		N/A	N/A
2015		15,818	\$ 1,097,92	27,380	\$	69,410	6.40%
2014		15,908	1,050,23	30,252		66,019	9.60%
2013	*	15,958	1,006,42	23,186		63,067	12.80%
2012		15,960	1,005,49	95,960		63,001	19.80%
2011		16,017	977,60	51,663		61,039	19.60%
2010		16,125	933,20	02,125		57,873	19.40%
2009		16,564	949,73	30,068		57,337	12.40%
2008		16,534	990,63	34,610		59,915	9.86%

Source:

* 2010 Census

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

^o Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented. ° Per Capita income provided by U.S. Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^u Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

EXHIBIT J-15

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

NOT AVAILABLE

This page intentionally left blank

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations. This page intentionally left blank.

EXHIBIT J-16

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Instruction: Regular	151	152	164	189	179	174	187	251	266	269
Special Education	61	61	67	63	62	63	60	42	44	50
Other Instruction	99	62	95	64	58	58	49	52	LL	49
Support Services: Surdent & Instruction Related										
Services	69	69	42.5	54	54	54	53	89	94	68
School Administrative Services	23	22	23	22	23	22	22	28	13	16
Other Administrative Services	L	14	11	3	ю	ю	3	ю	2	38
Central Services	12	19	12	21	21	28	29	13	15	15
Administrative Information Technology	6	12	6	1	1	5	2	ı	I	I
Plant Operations & Maintenance	70.5	61	60	32	32	31	31	68	69	69
Pupil Transportation	1	ı	0.5	1	1		ı	1	1	1
Other Support Services	27.5	27	35	54	54	52	47	11	12	ı
Food Service	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	40	14
Total	500	502	522	507	491	490	486	562	633	589

Source: District Personnel Records

	STUDENT ATTENDANCE	PERCENTAGE	94.22%	89.62%	90.28%	89.09%	92.46%	91.59%	90.58%	90.73%	91.06%	85.85%				
% CHANGE IN	AVERAGE DAILY /	ENROLLMENT H	4.00%	-2.26%	-1.93%	0.20%	-0.45%	-5.11%	-7.23%	5.57%	-5.86%	N/A				
AVERAGE	Щ	(ADA) (c)	1,860	1,701	1,753	1,764	1,827	1,818	1,895	2,046	1,945	1,948				
AVERAGE		(ADE) (c)	1,974	1,898	1,942	1,980	1,976	1,985	2,092	2,255	2,136	2,269				
LIO	SENIOR HIGH	1	N/A	6.3:1	7.3:1	6.3:1										
PUPIL/TEACHER RATIO	MIDDLE	SCHOOL	N/A	5.2:1	7.1:1	6.4:1				ć						
PUPIL/TE.		ELEMENTARY	N/A	6.6:1	6.5:1	6.7:1				ter Summary (SRS						
	TEACHING	STAFF (b)	278	275	299	267	297	267	289	368	386	432			outlay.	e School Regis
	PERCENTAGE TEACHINC	CHANGE	-6.44%	8.86%	10.34%	-1.78%	3.10%	-1.83%	-4.10%	-11.83%	8.05%	N/A			vice and capital	ted statt. btained from th
	COST PER P	PUPIL	35,833	38,298	35,179	31,882	32,458	31,483	32,071	33,441	37,927	35,102		ıt.	res less debt serv	lents of certifica attendance are o
	0		Ś											t cour	enditu	equiva daily
	OPERATING EXPENDITURES	(a)	86,679,561	86,974,345	85,133,710	78,174,075	77,899,698	76,156,897	80,754,743	80,893,858	80,176,747	79,646,804		October distric	equal total exp	only full-time (
	OEXF		Ś											nnual	itures	cludes rollme
		ENROLLMENT	2,419	2,271	2,420	2,452	2,400	2,419	2,518	2,419	2,114	2,269	Sources: District records	Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.	a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.	b Teaching staft includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staft. c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS)
	FISCAL	YEAR	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	Sources:	Note: En	υ.	- · ·

EXHIBIT J-17

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2017	2016	2015	FISC/ 2014	AL YEAR EN 2013	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Elementary Schools: Bradley Elementary: Square Feet	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300
Capacity (Students)	658	658	658	658	658	658	658	658	658	658
Enrollment	409	372	352	527	550	495	299	299	336	471
Datack Obalita Elethentary. Square Feet	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100	56 100
Capacity (Students)	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448
Enrollment	371	384	374				394	444	430	
Thurgood Marshall Elementary:										
Square Feet	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215
Capacity (Students)	706	706	706	706	706	706	706	706	706	706
Enrollment	450	456	470	529	573	569	502	468	455	548
Middle School:										
Asbury Park Middle School:										
Square Feet	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Capacity (Students)	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632
Enrollment	371	359	386	549	502	503	366	469	453	654
High School:										
Asbury Park High School:										
Square Feet	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300
Capacity (Students)	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651
Enrollment	343	319	341	335	360	383	440	410	458	441
Number of Schools at June 30, 2017: Elementary = 3 Middle School = 1 High School = 1										

Source: District Facilities Office

EXHIBIT J-18

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

223

19	
Ļ	
BIT	
IHI	
ΕX	

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

	TOTAL	1,188,678	1,476,299	1,611,777	1,592,567	1,219,491	855,532	908,586	930,046	922,681	858,346		11,564,003
		↔										÷	\$
TOTAL SCHOOL	FACILITIES	1,188,678	1,476,299	1,611,777	1,592,567	1,219,491	855,532	908,586	930,046	922,681	858,346		3,764,683 \$ 11,564,003 \$ 11,564,003
	Ц	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$										÷	\$
HIGH	SCHOOL	375,300	465,531	619,549	502,820	385,029	270,091	286,866	313,670	258,440	287,387		3,764,683
		$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$										÷	\$
BRADLEY ELEMENTARY	SCHOOL	207,916	258,373	253,634	278,562	213,306	149,633	158,924	170,485	192,998	116,264		2,000,095
BIELE	01	Ś										÷	\$
THURGOOD MARSHALL	SCHOOL	220,714	274,277	269,246	295,708	226,435	158,873	168,707	159,502	193,830	112,858		2,080,150 \$
ΈZ		Ś										÷	\$
MIDDLE	SCHOOL	225,596	280,343	275,200	302,248	231,443	162,379	172,438	157,213	210,891	170,778		2,188,529 \$
		↔										÷	\$
BARACK H. OBAMA	SCHOOL	159,152	197,775	194, 148	213,229	163,278	114,556	121,651	129,176	66,522	171,059		1,530,546 \$
BA C	Ñ	Ś										ŧ	\$
FISCAL YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	Total School	Facilities

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017

	CO	OVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE	
School Package Policy - NJSIG				
Blanket Real & Personal Property	\$	450,000,000	\$ 5,000	
Blanket Hardware Media		2,153,139	1,000	
Extra Expense		50,000,000	5,000	
Valuable Papers		10,000,000	5,000	
Equipment Breakdown		100,000,000	5,000	
General Liability		11,000,000		
Auto - NJSIG				
Auto Liability		11,000,000		
Auto Physical Damage (Comprehensive & Collision)		ACV Basis	1,000	
Crime Coverage - NJSIG				
Employee Dishonesty (Includes Faithful Performance)		250,000	1,000	
Forgery & Alteration		25,000	500	
Money & Securities		100,000	500	
Money Orders/Counterfeit		10,000	500	
Bonds - NJSIG				
Board Secretary		400,000	1,000	
Treasurer of School Moneys		400,000	1,000	
School Board Legal Liability - SAIF				
Educators E&O		,000 Each Claim	10,000	
	10,00	0,000 Aggregate		
Employment Practices		Included	25,000	
Student Accident - BMI Benefits				
Monumental Life				
Sports & School Activities		5,000,000		
Employers' Liability		1,000,000		
Worker's Compensation/SAIF				
Workers' Compensation		Statutory		
Employers Liability		5,000,000		

Source: District records.

This page intentionally left blank.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090 www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Asbury Park School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Asbury Park School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Asbury Park School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Asbury Park's School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Asbury Park School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey November 10, 2017



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the City of Asbury Park School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The City of Asbury Park School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Asbury Park School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of

compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the City of Asbury Park School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Asbury Park School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey November 10, 2017

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANO (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	CE AT JUNE 30 UNEARNED REVENUE	, 2016 DUE TO GRANTOR	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) OF A/R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL			TIONIDEIN	111100111	Thurb	needi (needi)	1011121102	olumeton	01.111
THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT Enterprise Fund:									
Noncash Assistance: Food Distribution:									
Commodity Supplemental Food Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	\$ 107.162	7/1/16-6/30/17	¢	\$ -	\$-	\$-
Food Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable		7/1/15-6/30/16	ۍ د -	6,300	ф - -	φ - -
Total Food Distribution							6,300	-	
Cash Assistance:									
Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026	913,534	7/1/15-6/30/16	(71,735)	-	-	-
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026	,	7/1/16-6/30/17		-	-	-
Snack Program Snack Program	10.555 10.555	171NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(568)	-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #10.555						(72,303)	-	-	-
Breakfast Program Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	171NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	540,578 484,693	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(39,197)	-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #10.553	10.555	10101113504111077	100 010 3330 020	404,095	1/1/15 0/50/10	(39,197)	-	-	-
Summer Food Service Program	10.559	171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-033	29,767	7/1/15-6/30/16		-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #10.559						-	-	-	-
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(111,500)	6,300	-	-
Other Programs:	10.582	171NJ304L1603	Unavailable	C1 000	7/1/16-6/30/17				
Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program	10.582	16161NJ304L1603	Unavailable	,	7/1/15-6/30/16	(8,566)	-	-	-
Total Other Programs						(8,566)	-	-	
Total U.S. Department of Agricultur	e					(120,066)	6,300	-	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PA	ASSED-								
THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT Special Revenue Fund:	OF EDUCA	TION:							
WIA/WIOA Cluster: WIA/WIOA Youth Activities	17.259	Not Available	Unavailable	20.000	9/1/14-6/30/15	(21,870)	16,190		
	17.239	Not Available	Unavanable	30,000	9/1/14-0/30/13		,	-	<u> </u>
Total WIA/WIOA Cluster						(21,870)	16,190	-	
Total U.S. Department of Labor						(21,870)	16,190	-	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT									
Special Revenue Fund: Special Education Cluster:									
I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	84.027	H027A160100	100-034-5065-016		7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	(181,120)
I.D.E.A. Part B Basic I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	84.027 84.027	H027A150100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	,	7/1/15-6/30/16 9/1/13-8/31/14	(359,106)	181,120	8,029	181,120
Subtotal for CFDA #84.027						(359,106)	181,120	8,029	-
I.D.E.A. Preschool I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173 84.173	H173A160114 H173A150114	100-034-5065-020 100-034-5065-020	18,861 18,996	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(4,829)	4,827	-	(4,827) 4,827
Subtotal for CFDA #84.173	64.175	H1/5A150114	100-034-3003-020	18,990	//1/13-0/30/10	(4,829)	4,827	-	-
Total Special Education Cluster						(363,935)	185,947	8,029	
Other Programs:									
Title I Title I	84.010A 84.010A	S010A160030 S010A150030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	2,022,840 2,062,284	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(825,846)	617,268	-	(309,343) 309,343
Title I	84.010A	S010A150030	100-034-5064-194	2,084,681	9/1/13-8/31/14	-	-	5,875	-
Title I Title I - SIA	84.010A 84.010A	S010A150030 S010A160030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	45,900	9/1/11-8/31/12 7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	18,419	(30,600)
Title I - SIA Subtotal for CFDA #84.010A	84.010A	S010A150030	100-034-5064-194	30,600	7/1/15-6/30/16	(190,371) (1,016,217)	91,586 708,854	- 24,294	30,600
Title II-A	84.367A	\$367A160029	100-034-5063-290	363 415	7/1/16-6/30/17			-	(367,588)
Title II-A	84.367A	S367A150029	100-034-5063-290	374,156	7/1/15-6/30/16	(438,107)	367,588	-	367,588
Title II-A Subtotal for CFDA #84.367A	84.367A	\$367A150029	100-034-5063-290	375,424	7/1/13-6/30/14	(438,107)	367,588	5,000 5,000	-
Title III	84.365A	\$365A160030	100-034-5064-187	57.954	7/1/16-6/30/17			-	(44,863)
Title III	84.365A	S365A150030 S365A150030	100-034-5064-187	59,700	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16	(70,980) (19,934)	53,898	-	44,863
Title III - Immigrant Subtotal for CFDA #84.365A	84.365A	3303A130030	100-034-5064-187	21,494	//1/13-0/30/16	(19,934) (90,914)	19,934 73,832	-	-

The Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this statement.

VALK	OVER/ OVER)	_		PASSED			ADJUSTMENTS	REPAYMENT OF		NCE AT JUNE 3	
F UNE REVE	ARNED ENUE	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	PURCHASE ORDERS	TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	TO UNEARNED REVENUE	PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTO
	6,300 (6,300)	\$ 107,162	\$ (109,448)	\$ - -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ 4,014	\$
	-	107,162	(109,448)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,014	
	- - -	71,735 892,788 18,546 568	(961,338) (19,666)	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	(68,550) (1,120)	- - -	
	-	983,637	(981,004)	-	-	-	-	-	(69,670)	-	
	-	501,765 39,197 540,962	(540,578)	-	-	-	-	-	(38,813)	-	
	-	29,767	(540,578) (29,767)	-	-	-	-	-	(38,813)	-	
	-	29,767	(29,767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	1,661,528	(1,660,797)	-		-	-	-	(108,483)	4,014	
	-	59,605 8,566	(61,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,395)	-	
	-	68,171	(61,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,395)	-	
		1,729,699	(1,721,797)					-	(109,878)	4,014	
	-	9,159					(3,479)		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	
	-	9,159	-	-	-	-	(3,479)	-	-	-	
	-	9,159	-	-	-	-	(3,479)	-	-	-	
	181,120	565,346 177,986	(701,835)	-	2,176	-	-	-	(356,717)	220,228	
	-	743,332	(701,835)	-	2,176	-	-	8,029 8,029	(356,717)	- 220,228	
	4,827	14,409	(19,414)		-	-	-	-	(9,279)	4,274	
	- (4,827)	2 14,411	- (19,414)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,279)	4,274	
	-	757,743	(721,249)	-	2,176	-	-	8,029	(365,996)	224,502	
	309,343 (309,343) - -	1,379,255 272,288	(1,763,811) - -	- -	14,405	244,215	(244,215)	5,875	(952,928)	568,372 - -	7
	30,600 (30,600)	98,785	(67,850)	-		60,986	(60,986)	18,419	(76,500)	8,650	
	- 367,588	1,750,328 244,776 70,510	(1,831,661) (330,091)	-	14,405	305,201	(305,201)	24,294	(1,029,428) (486,227)	577,022 400,912	7
((367,588) - -	70,519 - 315,295	(330,091)		1,500			5,000	(486,227)	400,912	
	44,863 (44,863)	17,433 16,977	(29,311)		2,086	-	-		(85,384)	73,506	
	-	-	-	-	-	19,934	(19,934)	-	-	_	

The Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this statement.

FEDERAL GRANTOR	FEDERAL	FEDERAL AWARD	PASS THROUGH ENTITY			BALANC	E AT JUNE 30.	2016	CARRYOVER/
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR	CFDA	IDENTIFICATION	IDENTIFYING	AWARD	GRANT	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	(WALKOVER)
PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	AMOUNT	PERIOD	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	OF A/R
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary	84.048A	V048A160030	100-034-5062-084	11,340	9/1/16-8/31/17	-	-	-	-
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary	84.048A	V048A150030	100-034-5062-084	23,891	9/1/15-8/31/16	(7,298)	-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #84.048A						(7,298)	-	-	-
CCLC - Competitive (21st Century)	84.287	S287C160030	100-034-5064-161	500,000	9/1/16-8/31/17	-	-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #84.048A						-	-	-	-
Education During a Pandemic	84.184T	Not Available	Unavailable	25,000	9/1/10-8/31/11	(21,253)	_	_	_
Teaching American History	84.215X	Not Available	Unavailable	279,120	9/1/11-8/31/13	(21,255)	919	_	-
Teaching Thiorican Tristory	01121011	1 tot 1 tundoto	Chavanable	277,120	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		/1/		
Total Other Programs						(1,573,789)	1,151,193	29,294	-
Ū.									
Total Special Revenue Fund						(1,959,594)	1,353,330	37,323	-
General Fund:									
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	275,730	7/1/15-6/30/16	(15,174)	-	-	-
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	358,637	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-
SEMI/ARRA	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	30,157	7/1/16-6/30/17				-
Total General Fund						(15,174)			
Total General Fund						(13,174)			-
Total U.S. Department of Education						(1,974,768)	1,353,330	37,323	-
						(1,71,700)	-,200,000	51,620	
Total Federal Awards						\$ (2,094,834)	\$ 1,359,630	\$ 37,323	\$ -

CARRYOVER/				0			REPAYMENT	DATA		2017
(WALKOVER)			PASSED	CANCELLED		ADJUSTMENTS	OF		NCE AT JUNE 3	.,
OF UNEARNED	CASH	BUDGETARY	THROUGH TO	PURCHASE		TO UNEARNED	PRIOR YEARS'	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO
REVENUE	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS	ORDERS	RECEIVABLE	REVENUE	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR
	5.014	(0.5.10)						(72.6)		
-	7,814	(8,540)	-	-	-	-	-	(726)	-	-
-	7,298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	15,112	(8,540)	-	-	-	-	-	(726)	-	-
	2 40 020	(205.212)						(051.051)	204 607	
	248,939	(295,313)	-	-	-	-	-	(251,061)	204,687	-
-	248,939	(295,313)	-	-	-	-	-	(251,061)	204,687	-
								(01.052)		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(21,253)	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	(919)	-	-	-	
-	2,364,084	(2,494,916)	-	17,991	334,275	(335,089)	29,294	(1,874,079)	1,256,127	81,701
	2,001,001	(2,1)1,10)		17,001	55 1,275	(555,005)	27,271	(1,071,077)	1,200,127	01,701
-	3,130,986	(3,216,165)	-	20,167	334,275	(338,568)	37,323	(2,240,075)	1,480,629	83,877
_	15,174	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	358,637	(358,637)								
-	30,157	(30,157)	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
	30,137	(30,137)		-						
-	403,968	(388,794)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3,534,954	(3,604,959)	-	20,167	334,275	(338,568)	37,323	(2,240,075)	1,480,629	83,877
\$	\$ 5,264,653	\$ (5,326,756)	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 20,167	\$ 334,275	\$ (338,568)	\$ 37,323	\$ (2,349,953)	\$ 1,484,643	\$ 83,877

	GRANT OR			BALANCE	AT JUNE 30, 2	2016		CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT
STATE GRANTOR/	STATE PROJECT	AWARD	GRANT	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	ACCOUNTS	DEFERRED
PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	AMOUNT	PERIOD	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	REVENUE
State Department of Education:								
General Fund:	405 024 5120 000	¢ 1.202.670	71116 6100117	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢
Categorical Special Education Aid Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-078	\$ 1,392,679 28,163,553	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Categorical Security Aid	495-034-5120-078	1,000,414	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment Aid	495-034-5120-085	24,422,872	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	_	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	495-034-5120-098	23,420	7/1/16-6/30/17	_	-	_		-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097	23,420	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-101	22,850	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Total State Aid Public				-	-	-	-	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	380,652	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	675,280	7/1/15-6/30/16	(675,280)	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Aid Demonstrably Effective Program Aid	495-034-5120-044	579,318	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	- 1,617,685	-	-	-
On-Behalf TPAF Pension	495-034-5064-002	1,617,685	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	1,017,085	-	-	-
Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	2,725,808	7/1/16-6/30/17					
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement	475 054 5074 002	2,725,000	//1/10/0/50/17					
Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	2,271,217	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
On-Behalf Long Term Disability (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	3,728	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security								
Contributions (Nonbudgeted)	495-034-5094-003	1,823,791	7/1/15-6/30/16	(88,228)	-	-	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security								
Contributions (Nonbudgeted)	495-034-5094-003	1,772,014	7/1/16-6/30/17		-	-	-	-
Total General Fund				(763,508)	1,617,685	-	-	
Caracial Damana Funda								
Special Revenue Fund: Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086	7,811,335	7/1/16-6/30/17	-				1,544,329
Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086	7,811,335	7/1/15-6/30/16	(781,132)	1,544,329			(1,544,329)
STEM Partnership Material Resources	Not Available	7,856	7/1/16-6/30/17	(701,152)	-	_		(1,544,527)
New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:	rior i rundolo	1,000	11110 0.0011					
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	17,004	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	17,644	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	693	-	-
Nursing	100-034-5120-070	27,810	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	7,479	-	-
Nursing	100-034-5120-070	26,550	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Technology	100-034-5120-070	8,034	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	77	-	-
Technology	100-034-5120-070	7,670	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-		-	-
Security	100-034-5120-509	7,725	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	5	-	-
Security Non-Public Handicapped Services:	100-034-5120-509	14,750	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Examination & Classification	100-034-5120-066	38,005	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	13,289	-	-
Examination & Classification	100-034-5120-066	34,046	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	11,485	7/1/16-6/30/17		-	-	-	-
Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	11,735	7/1/10-6/30/11	(1,172)	-	-	-	-
Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	28,218 28,249	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	5,198	-	-
Non-Public Auxiliary Services:	100 054 5120 000	20,249	//1/10/0/50/17					
English as a Second Language	100-034-5120-067	60,221	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	1,696	-	-
English as a Second Language	100-034-5120-067	68,513	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	137,057	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	6,768	-	-
Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	176,473	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	100-034-5120-067	6,300	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-	-
PLTW - Vocational Partnership Grant	100-034-5062-032	264,480	3/1/16-6/30/19	-	-	-	(201,839)	
Project Lead The Way	100-034-5062-032	201,839	3/1/16-6/30/19	(201,839)	198,889	-	201,839	(198,889)
Teacher Mentoring Program	495-034-5120-052	3,507	7/1/07-6/30/08	-	-	1,924	-	-
Evening School for the Foreign Born Evening School for the Foreign Born	100-034-5062-026 100-034-5062-026	5,000 4,474	7/1/07-6/30/08 7/1/05-6/30/06	-	-	208 339	-	-
Evening School for the Foreign Born	100-034-5062-020	4,726	7/1/03-6/30/04	-	-	250	-	
Character Education Aid	495-034-5120-053	7,547	7/1/05-6/30/06	-	-	786	-	-
Character Education Aid	495-034-5120-053	7,997	7/1/04-6/30/05	-	-	3,984	-	-
State Department of Human Services:		.,				- ,		
New Jersey Youth Corps	Contract #AANY5C	314,765	7/1/04-6/30/05	(696)	-	-	-	-
New Jersey Youth Corps	Contract #AANY4C	284,567	7/1/03-6/30/04	(15,723)	-	-	-	-
School Based Youth Services	100-010-3360-096	269,502	7/1/06-6/30/07	-	-	68,397	-	-
School Based Youth Services	100-010-3360-096	266,833	7/1/05-6/30/06	-	-	97,280	-	-
Supplemental School Achievement								
Grant	100-010-3360-096	79,750	7/1/04-6/30/05	-	-	6,344	-	-
Personalized Student Learning Plan	100-034-5062-032	7,500	7/1/10-6/30/11	(886)	-	-	-	-
Total Special Revenue Fund				(1,001,448)	1,743,218	214,717	-	<u> </u>

		DACODD	CANCELLES		REPAYMENT		CEAT HINE 20	2017	M	EMO
CASH	DUDCETADY			ADJUSTMENTS			CE AT JUNE 30	,	DUDCETADY	CUMULATIVE
CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS				RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
RECEIVED	LATENDITORED	SOBREEN EXTS	ORDERS	RECEIVIBLE	Dillinitello	RECEIVIBLE)	REVERCE	onerron	RECEIVIBLE	EALENDITORE
1 202 670	\$ (1,392,679)	ς.	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	¢	\$ -	\$-	\$ (138,732)	\$ 1,202,67
\$ 1,392,679 28,163,553	(28,163,553)		э -	ə -	ф -	\$ -	ъ -	\$ -	\$ (138,732) (2,805,530)	
1,000,414	(1,000,414)								(2,805,550) (99,657)	
24,422,872	(24,422,872)								(2,432,899)	
23,420	(23,420)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,333)	
23,420	(23,420)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,333)	
22,850	(22,850)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,276)	22,850
55,049,208	(55,049,208)) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,483,760)	55,049,208
380,652	(380,652)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(37,919)	380,652
675,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(579,318)		-	-	-	(579,318)	-	-	-	579,318
-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	1,117,685	-	-	500,000
2,725,808	(2,725,808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,725,808
2,271,217	(2,271,217)	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	2,271,217
3,728	(2,271,217) (3,728)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,728
88,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,685,351	(1,772,014)				-	(86,663)				1,772,014
			-	-	-		-		-	
62,879,472	(63,281,945)	-	-	-	-	(665,981)	1,117,685	-	(5,521,679)	63,281,945
7 020 201	(7,676,200)		04.000			(791 124)	1 772 255		(791 124)	7,676,399
7,030,201	(7,676,399)	-	94,090	-	-	(781,134)	1,773,355	-	(781,134)	
781,132 7,856	(4,733)	-	-	-	-	-	3,123	-	-	7,851,975
17,004	(15,226)		_	_	-	_	_	1,778	_	15,220
-	(15,220)				(693)			-		-
	_	-	_	_	(7,479)		_	_	-	_
26,550	(20,198)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,352	-	20,19
-	-	-	-	-	(77)	-	-	-	-	-
7,670	(7,659)	-	-	-		-	-	11	-	7,65
-	-	-	1,525	-	(5)	-	-	1,525	-	-
14,750	(13,193)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,557	-	13,19
-	-	-	-	-	(13,289)	-	-	-	-	-
34,046	(30,075)	- (-	-	-	-	-	3,971	-	30,07
11,485	(11,485)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,48
-	-	-	-	-	(5,198)	(1,172)	-	-	-	-
28,249	(24,326)	-	-	-	(3,198)	-	-	3,923	-	24,320
20,217	(21,020)							5,525		21,02
-	-	-	-	-	(1,696)	-	-	-	-	-
68,513	(60,291)		-	-	-	-	-	8,222	-	60,29
-	-	-	-	-	(6,768)	-	-	-	-	-
176,473	(154,078)		-	-	-	-	-	22,395	-	154,07
6,300 95,041	(6,300) (177,613)		-	-	-	(371,278)	- 285,756	-	-	6,300 177,613
-	(177,013)	-	_	-	_	(571,276)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,924	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786 3 984	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,984	-	-
-	-	-	-	696	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	15,723	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,397 97,280	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,344	-	-
-	-	-	-	886	-	-	-	-	-	
8,305,270	(8,201,576)		95,615	17,305	(35,205)	(1,153,584)	2,062,234	229,246	(781,134)	16,048,81

STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	AT JUNE 30, 2 UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT DEFERRED REVENUE
Capital Project Fund: Middle School Roof Repair	0100-070-12-2400	1,220,034	Open	(98,889)				
High School Roof Repair	0100-010-12-2400	2,448,606	Open	(880,968)	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Project Fund				(979,857)	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid Type II	495-034-5120-075	659,160	7/1/16-6/30/17		-	-	_	
Total Debt Service Fund				-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	16,522 16,670	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(1,325)	-	-	-	-
Total Enterprise Fund				(1,325)	-	-	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (2,746,138)	\$ 3,360,903	\$ 214,717	\$ -	<u>\$</u>

 State Financial Assistance Programs Not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:

 On-Behalf Teacher Pension and Annuity Fund
 495-034-5094-002

 On-Behalf Teacher Post-Retirement Medical
 495-034-5094-001

 On-Behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance
 495-034-5094-004
 On-Behalf Teacher Post-Retirement Medical On-Behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance

Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

					REPAYMENT				М	EMO
		PASSED	CANCELLED	ADJUSTMENTS	OF	BALAN	CE AT JUNE 30	, 2017		CUMULATIVE
CASH	BUDGETARY	THROUGH TO	PURCHASE	TO ACCOUNTS	PRIOR YEARS	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	BUDGETARY	TOTAL
RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS	ORDERS	RECEIVABLE	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURE
-	(512,059)	-	-	-	-	(610,948)	-	-	-	625,94
-	(1,273,675)	-	-	-	-	(2,154,643)	-	-	-	2,169,64
-	(1,785,734)	-	-	-		(2,765,591)	-	-	-	2,795,59
659,160	(659,160)				-			-		659,16
659,160	(659,160)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	659,16
15,344	(16,522)	-	-	-	-	(1,178)	-	-	-	16,52
1,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16,669	(16,522)	-	-	-	-	(1,178)	-	-	-	16,52
71,860,571	(73,944,937)	\$-	\$ 95,615	\$ 17,305	\$ (35,205)	\$ (4,586,334)	\$ 3,179,919	\$ 229,246	\$ (6,302,813)	\$ 82,802,03

2,725,808 2,271,217 3,728

\$ (68,944,184)

The Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the City of Asbury Park School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(68,726) for the general fund and \$22,900 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	Federal	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 388,794	\$ 63,213,219	\$ 63,602,013
Special Revenue Fund	3,216,165	8,224,476	11,440,641
Capital Projects Fund	-	1,785,734	1,785,734
Debt Service Fund	-	659,160	659,160
Food Service Fund	 1,721,797	 16,522	 1,738,319
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 5,326,756	\$ 73,899,111	\$ 79,225,867

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The City of Asbury Park School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2017.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 6. Schoolwide Program Funds

Schoolwide programs are not separate federal programs as defined in 2 CFR 200.42; amounts used in schoolwide programs are included in the total expenditures of the program contributing the funds in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. The following funds by program are included in schoolwide programs in the school district.

Program	<u>Total</u>
Title I, Part A: Grants to Local Education Agencies	\$ 1,763,811
Title I, Part D: Neglected & Delinquent Children or Children At-risk of Dropping Out	67,850
Title II, Part D: Enhancing Education Through Technology	330,091
Title III: Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students	 29,311
	\$ 2,191,063

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified
Internal control over financial report	ting:	
1) Material weakness(es) identi	fied?	yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) id	lentified?	yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to financia	l statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major program	15:	
1) Material weakness(es) identi	fied?	yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) id	lentified?	yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on c	ompliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that ar in accordance with 2 CFR 200 s	e required to be reported ection .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	yes X_no
Identification of major programs:		
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.027 84.173	H027A150100 H173S150114	Special Education Cluster: IDEA Part B - Basic IDEA - Preschool
84.010A	S010A150030	Title I - Part A
Dollar threshold used to determine	Type A programs	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk audite	e?	X yes no

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$2,068,326
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes no
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are req in accordance with New Jersey OME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	yes X_no
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program	
	State Aid Public:	
495-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Education	on Aid
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid	
495-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid	

495-034-5120-084	
495-034-5120-085	
495-034-5120-098	
495-034-5120-097	
495-034-5120-101	

State Aid Public:
Categorical Special Education Aid
Equalization Aid
Categorical Security Aid
Adjustment Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.